

Are you sitting comfortably?



# The Book

2021/22 Specification guide

Summit\*

# Why choose Summit?

- ✓ Firstly, we've over 45 years' experience as the CHAIR EXPERTS, we know about seating.
- ✓ Our commitment to CUSTOMER SERVICE will impress you.
- ✓ Our QUALITY will make your customers happy.
- ✓ We handcraft all our chairs in the UK.
- ✓ We consider the environment in everything we do, from design, manufacture, and delivery.
- ✓ We DELIVER on time.



## A little note.

Tom Simpson founded Summit Chairs in 1977 designing high quality chairs for the education, healthcare and office environment. Tom's son, David, joined the business at 18 years old, and today is the current CEO and our very own Chair Architect.

In 2012 we moved our chair family to a new 45,000 sq ft premises in Wiltshire where today, every single chair is designed and lovingly handcrafted. Fast forward to 2021 – we've endured one of the toughest periods in recent history with a year of pandemic turmoil. We are very proud of how our dedicated team have shown outstanding commitment, keeping us manufacturing & delivering throughout. We are grateful to our supportive network of dealer partners who have worked with us, helping each other to not only get through, but to grow.

We believe in building strong, long lasting relationships with our partners. The past year has shown how these relationships have stood the test. We're constantly evolving, with our research and development teams pushing design boundaries to really understand your business & deliver products to best support you.

Confident this will be a prosperous year for British manufacturing, we promise to deliver on our commitment to design, quality, and customer service.

A handwritten signature in white ink that reads 'David Simpson'.

David Simpson  
CEO





## 1. Task and Visitor Chairs

Our range of ergonomic task chairs for the workspace

E-Lite	7-8
Ergonomic Task 24	9-10
Industrial	11-13
Lite	14-16
Operator	17-20
SC506	21-23
Tangent	24-26
Tiverton Lite	27-28

## 2. Premium Task and Visitor Chairs

Task masters, our premium range of ergonomic task chairs with wellness features

Blenheim	31-32
Essence	33-34
Exquisit	35-36
Impact	37-40
Inflexion	41-43
Horizon	44-46
Malmo	47-49
Mono	50-54
Olsen	55-57
Ovair	58-60
Posturemax	61-62
Posturemax 200	63-64
Posturemax Cool	65-66
Sculpt	67-68
Sensit	69-70
Sensit-Lite	71-72
Tiverton	73-76

## 3. Soft Seating and Reception

Sofas, booths, breakout area seating and cubes which are ideal for workspaces, reception areas and waiting rooms

Avebury	79-80
Core	81-82
Deco	83-86
Ego	87-88
Faringdon	89-90
Fino	91-92
Grand Piano	93-104
Graphic	105-106
Liberte	107-113
Lilo	114-118
MeMe	119-122
Piano	123-130
Reception	131-132
Scoot	133-135
Skittle	136-137
Tub	138-139
Tumble	140-141
Villain	142-144
Wayvee	145-146

## 4. Functional Seating

Our range of static functional chairs, furniture and accessories that offer superb durability without compromising on design. Perfect for multiple use in education, healthcare, café style settings

Bugg	149-150
College	151-152
Cyrus	153-154
Cyrus Bariatric	155-156
Exceed	157-158
Exceed Plus Beam	159-160
Gem	161-163
Gloucester	164-165
Hip Hop	166-169
Modius	170-172
Radstock	173-174
Rockit	175-176
Saltford 19	177-178
Saltford 25	179-180
Skolar	181-182
Standard Beam	183-184
Tryo	185-188
TuVee	189-190
Ultra	191-193
Versit	195-196
Versit Beam	197-198
Vista	199-200
Westwood	201-202

## 5. Additional Information

We know a thing or two about seating. We've been making furniture for 40 years and we're proud of the passion and enthusiasm that goes into every piece.

Beam seating configurations	205-206
Sundries	207-208
Steel frame colour options	209-210
Seating mechanisms	211
Power modules	212
Fabric categories	213-214
Guarantees	215
Terms and conditions	216



# Task and Visitor Chairs

Comfortable and stylish with an impressive array of adjustable ergonomic features, our task chairs can be adjusted to fit the individual perfectly.

## The ranges

E-Lite	7-8
Ergonomic Task 24	9-10
Industrial	11-13
Lite	14-16
Operator	17-20
SC506	21-23
Tangent	24-26
Tiverton Lite	27-28







## Stay cool

Enjoy all-day comfort with an adjustable task chair that's designed to keep you cool.

E-Lite is a task chair with a cool difference. Designed for comfort thanks to the ergonomic high tenacity mesh back, you'll notice the temperature drop as the air circulates around your back. Combine that with a choice of Operator or Operator Plus mechanisms and it's a recipe for ultimate all-day comfort. What's more we've embraced the trend for creating bright spaces, with seven vibrant mesh colour options too.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for E-Lite visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 E-Lite visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Choice of 2 mechanisms - Operator or Operator Plus.
- Large, deep cushioned seats.
- Backs upholstered in high tenacity, polyester mesh available in 7 colours: black, blue, green, grey, orange, red, white.



### SCT160

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£235
Category 2	£242
Category 3	£249
Category 4	£258
Category 5	£267
Category 6	£300

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	510
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT160ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£284
Category 2	£291
Category 3	£298
Category 4	£307
Category 5	£316
Category 6	£349

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	510
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	680
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£18
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT161

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£257
Category 2	£264
Category 3	£271
Category 4	£280
Category 5	£289
Category 6	£322

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	510
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT161ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£306
Category 2	£313
Category 3	£320
Category 4	£329
Category 5	£338
Category 6	£371

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	510
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	680
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£18
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCTEX160

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£254
Category 2	£261
Category 3	£268
Category 4	£277
Category 5	£286
Category 6	£319

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	500
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non-standard frame colour	£12



### SCTEX160

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£333
Category 2	£340
Category 3	£347
Category 4	£356
Category 5	£365
Category 6	£398

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	500
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non-standard frame colour	£12



# Ergonomic Task 24



## Ergonomic expertise. 24/7

Ergonomic Task 24 may look like a classic office chair, but it certainly packs a punch when it comes to functionality. With seat and back angle adjustment thanks to our innovative Operator Plus mechanisms, seat sliders and inflatable lumbar support to help you get everything aligned, as well as extra-large seats and backs, adjustable head rests and arm pads for additional comfort. These are guaranteed to last the distance, structurally proven as they are for 5 years of constant use.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Operator Plus mechanism with tension control.
- Seat slider.
- Inflatable lumbar support.
- Choice of 2 back styles.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Structurally guaranteed for 5 years whilst in 24-hour / 7 day use.
- Tested to BS5459, level S.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



### SCT121

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£405
Category 2	£419
Category 3	£433
Category 4	£451
Category 5	£468
Category 6	£536
Category 7	£585
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-590
Back Height	560
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£57
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139
Memory foam seat	£77



### SCT121ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£466
Category 2	£480
Category 3	£494
Category 4	£512
Category 5	£529
Category 6	£597
Category 7	£646
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-590
Back Height	560
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£57
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139
Sliding arm pad	£38
Memory foam seat	£77



### SCT131

FABRIC	
Category 1	£513
Category 2	£527
Category 3	£541
Category 4	£559
Category 5	£576
Category 6	£644
Category 7	£693
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-590
Back Height	740
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£57
Coccyx cut out	£139
Memory foam seat	£77



### SCT131ADJ

FABRIC	
Category 1	£574
Category 2	£588
Category 3	£602
Category 4	£620
Category 5	£637
Category 6	£705
Category 7	£754
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-590
Back Height	740
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£57
Coccyx cut out	£139
Sliding arm pad	£38
Memory foam seat	£77



### SCT91

FABRIC	
Category 1	£398
Category 2	£412
Category 3	£426
Category 4	£444
Category 5	£461
Category 6	£529
Category 7	£578
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-590
Back Height	580
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£57
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139
Memory foam seat	£77



### SCT91ADJ

FABRIC	
Category 1	£459
Category 2	£473
Category 3	£487
Category 4	£505
Category 5	£522
Category 6	£590
Category 7	£639
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-590
Back Height	580
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£57
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139
Sliding arm pad	£38
Memory foam seat	£77



# Industrial



## The science behind hard-wearing seating

Equip your production, education and laboratory environments with hard-wearing, hard-working seating

Perfect for sterile environments, our industrial range features heavy duty PU seats and backs or round upholstered stools.

All designed for easy cleaning and sanitisation. What's more, we've equipped all chairs with an Operator mechanism, stable five-legged spider base and grip to aid transition between workstations. As well as height adjustable footrings for additional comfort.

### FEATURES

- Heavy duty PU seats & backs or upholstered stools.
- Chairs with back utilise our Operator mechanism.



### T300S

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£124
Category 2	£133
Category 3	£142
Category 4	£153
Category 5	£164
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	420-530
Seat Diameter	440



### D300S

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£191
Category 2	£200
Category 3	£209
Category 4	£220
Category 5	£231
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	560-810
Seat Diameter	440



### IND3

Black PU.	£124
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440-630
Seat Diameter	350



### IND4

Black PU.	£191
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	520-770
Seat Diameter	350



### IND5

Black PU.	£228
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	390-540
Back Height	360
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	410



### IND5A

Black PU.	£250
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	390-540
Back Height	360
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	560
Seat Depth	410





**IND5ADJ**

Black P.U.	£271
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	390-540
Back Height	360
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	625
Seat Depth	410



**IND6**

Black P.U.	£295
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	545-795
Back Height	360
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	410



**IND6A**

Black P.U.	£317
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	545-795
Back Height	360
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	560
Seat Depth	410



**IND6ADJ**

Black P.U.	£338
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	545-795
Back Height	360
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	625
Seat Depth	410

**Unmatched for value and style**

Exceed expectations with deep comfort and cool good looks.

Cool backs and deeply comfortable seat pads elevate Lite to the league of the big boys when it comes to office chairs. And with Operator Synchro mechanism for great functionality, height adjustable lumbar pads, and a choice of 7 vibrant, mesh colourways, it's not hard to see why. You can even add matching visitor chairs to finish the look.

**NOTES**

- We require minimum order of 4 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Lite visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Lite visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

**FEATURES**

- Operator Synchro mechanism with side tension control.
- Easy to use, retractable, rotary controls & anti-kick safety feature.
- Height adjustable lumbar support.
- Backs upholstered in high tenacity, polyester mesh available in 7 colours: black, blue, green, grey, orange, red, white.





### SCT152

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£394
Category 2	£403
Category 3	£412
Category 4	£423
Category 5	£434
Category 6	£476
Category 7	£506
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	530
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£21



### SCT152ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£443
Category 2	£452
Category 3	£461
Category 4	£472
Category 5	£483
Category 6	£525
Category 7	£555
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	530
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£18
Seat slider	£21



### SCT172

FABRIC	
Category 1	£464
Category 2	£473
Category 3	£482
Category 4	£493
Category 5	£504
Category 6	£546
Category 7	£576
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	710
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£21



### SCT156

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£189
Category 2	£198
Category 3	£207
Category 4	£218
Category 5	£229
Category 6	£271
Category 7	£301
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	400
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	515
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£26
Non-standard frame colour	£12
Castors	£62



### SCT157

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£250
Category 2	£259
Category 3	£268
Category 4	£279
Category 5	£290
Category 6	£332
Category 7	£362
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	400
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£26
Non-standard frame colour	£12
Beech ply writing tablet LH to fit SCT157	£68
Beech ply writing tablet RH to fit SCT157	£68
Castors	£62



### SCT158

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£281
Category 2	£290
Category 3	£299
Category 4	£310
Category 5	£321
Category 6	£363
Category 7	£393
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	400
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£31
Non-standard frame colour	£12



### SCT172ADJ

FABRIC	
Category 1	£513
Category 2	£522
Category 3	£531
Category 4	£542
Category 5	£553
Category 6	£595
Category 7	£625
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	710
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	500
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£18
Seat slider	£21



### SCTC150

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£325
Category 2	£334
Category 3	£343
Category 4	£354
Category 5	£365
Category 6	£407
Category 7	£437
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	500
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTEX150

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£404
Category 2	£413
Category 3	£422
Category 4	£433
Category 5	£444
Category 6	£486
Category 7	£516
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	500
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12

We've got your back

Get in touch  
+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Operator



## SCT4A

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£156
Category 2	£167
Category 3	£177
Category 4	£190
Category 5	£204
Category 6	£254

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38



## SCT4ADJ

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£177
Category 2	£188
Category 3	£198
Category 4	£211
Category 5	£225
Category 6	£275

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38



## SCD4

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£201
Category 2	£212
Category 3	£222
Category 4	£235
Category 5	£249
Category 6	£299

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-690
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38

## Smooth operator

Go classic in the office with an Operator task chair that offers plenty of choice.

Adjustable to suit anyone in this office, Operator has all bases covered with two back styles, two types of arms and a choice of mechanisms designed with the user in mind. The range also features complementary visitor chairs with epoxy coated or chrome frames helping you to achieve a consistent look throughout your space. And if that wasn't enough, there are draughtsman's chairs available, as well as a choice of Aluminium bases, seat sliders, folding arms and inflatable lumbar supports.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Operator range visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Ergonomic Operator visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Choice of 2 mechanisms - Operator or Operator Plus.
- 2 back sizes available.



## SCT4

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£134
Category 2	£145
Category 3	£155
Category 4	£168
Category 5	£182
Category 6	£232

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38



## SCD4A

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£223
Category 2	£234
Category 3	£244
Category 4	£257
Category 5	£271
Category 6	£321

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-690
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38



## SCD4ADJ

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£244
Category 2	£255
Category 3	£265
Category 4	£278
Category 5	£292
Category 6	£342

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-690
Back Height	430
Seat Width	640
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38



## SCT5

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£147
Category 2	£159
Category 3	£172
Category 4	£187
Category 5	£203
Category 6	£261

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	440

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41





### SCT5A

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£169
Category 2	£181
Category 3	£194
Category 4	£209
Category 5	£225
Category 6	£283

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT5ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base  
Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£190
Category 2	£202
Category 3	£215
Category 4	£230
Category 5	£246
Category 6	£304

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT41

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£156
Category 2	£167
Category 3	£177
Category 4	£190
Category 5	£204
Category 6	£254

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38



### SCT51A

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£191
Category 2	£203
Category 3	£216
Category 4	£231
Category 5	£247
Category 6	£305

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT51ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base  
Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£212
Category 2	£224
Category 3	£237
Category 4	£252
Category 5	£268
Category 6	£326

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCTC4

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£172
Category 2	£183
Category 3	£193
Category 4	£206
Category 5	£220
Category 6	£270

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	350
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non-standard frame colour	£12



### SCT41A

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£178
Category 2	£189
Category 3	£199
Category 4	£212
Category 5	£226
Category 6	£276

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38



### SCT41ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£199
Category 2	£210
Category 3	£220
Category 4	£233
Category 5	£247
Category 6	£297

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	430
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38



### SCT51

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£169
Category 2	£181
Category 3	£194
Category 4	£209
Category 5	£225
Category 6	£283

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	440

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCTC4A

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£194
Category 2	£205
Category 3	£215
Category 4	£228
Category 5	£242
Category 6	£292

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	350
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTC5

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£185
Category 2	£197
Category 3	£210
Category 4	£225
Category 5	£241
Category 6	£299

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	480
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTC5A

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£207
Category 2	£219
Category 3	£232
Category 4	£247
Category 5	£263
Category 6	£321

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	480
Seat Width	455
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	440
Overall depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



# SC506



## Oval office style

Opt for oval backs and deep cushioned seats for supreme work-day support.

This classic task chair range offers plenty of ergonomic options with a choice of two adjustment mechanisms, seat sliders, inflatable lumbar supports and different styles of arms.

You can also choose from standard black or Aluminium bases and a rainbow of material colours. And as with many of our operator chairs, SC506 features coordinating cantilever visitor chairs.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for SC506 visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 SC506 visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Choice of 2 mechanisms - Operator or Operator Plus.
- Large, deep cushioned seats & backs.



### SCT506

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£170
Category 2	£182
Category 3	£195
Category 4	£210
Category 5	£226
Category 6	£284

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back height	540
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT506A

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£204
Category 2	£216
Category 3	£229
Category 4	£244
Category 5	£260
Category 6	£318

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back height	540
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT506ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£213
Category 2	£225
Category 3	£238
Category 4	£253
Category 5	£269
Category 6	£327

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back height	540
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT516

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£192
Category 2	£204
Category 3	£217
Category 4	£232
Category 5	£248
Category 6	£306

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back height	540
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT516A

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£226
Category 2	£238
Category 3	£251
Category 4	£266
Category 5	£282
Category 6	£340

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back height	540
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT516ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£235
Category 2	£247
Category 3	£260
Category 4	£275
Category 5	£291
Category 6	£349

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back height	540
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£38
Inflatable lumbar support	£41





## SCTC506

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£209
Category 2	£221
Category 3	£234
Category 4	£249
Category 5	£265
Category 6	£323

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



## SCTC506A

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£243
Category 2	£255
Category 3	£268
Category 4	£283
Category 5	£299
Category 6	£357

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



## SCTEX506

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£288
Category 2	£300
Category 3	£313
Category 4	£328
Category 5	£344
Category 6	£402

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**We've got  
your back**

**Get in touch**

+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk

## Support where you need it most

Achieve the right level of support with a chair designed with the body in mind.

Tangent brings you supremely comfortable operator chairs with distinctive styling and deep seat cushions, so they don't just look great scattered around an open plan office, they feel great too. Featuring ratchet back height adjustment, a choice of Operator or Operator Plus mechanisms and options including seat sliders, inflatable lumbar supports and folding arms, Tangent is ready to help you find comfort during a long day at your desk.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Tangent visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Tangent visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Choice of 2 mechanisms - Operator or Operator Plus.
- Large, deep cushioned seats & backs.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.





### SCT20

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£206
Category 2	£218
Category 3	£231
Category 4	£246
Category 5	£262
Category 6	£320

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT20A

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£240
Category 2	£252
Category 3	£265
Category 4	£280
Category 5	£296
Category 6	£354

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT20ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base  
Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£249
Category 2	£261
Category 3	£274
Category 4	£289
Category 5	£305
Category 6	£363

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCTC20

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£209
Category 2	£221
Category 3	£234
Category 4	£249
Category 5	£265
Category 6	£323

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTC20A

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£243
Category 2	£255
Category 3	£268
Category 4	£283
Category 5	£299
Category 6	£357

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTEX20

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£288
Category 2	£300
Category 3	£313
Category 4	£328
Category 5	£344
Category 6	£402

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCT21

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£228
Category 2	£240
Category 3	£253
Category 4	£268
Category 5	£284
Category 6	£342

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT21A

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£262
Category 2	£274
Category 3	£287
Category 4	£302
Category 5	£318
Category 6	£376

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41



### SCT21ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base  
Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£271
Category 2	£283
Category 3	£296
Category 4	£311
Category 5	£327
Category 6	£385

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41

Are you sitting comfortably?

Let us help  
+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Tiverton Lite



## T880

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£330
Category 2	£337
Category 3	£344
Category 4	£353
Category 5	£362
Category 6	£395
Category 7	£420

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	550
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£70



## T880ADJ

Operator mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£383
Category 2	£390
Category 3	£397
Category 4	£406
Category 5	£415
Category 6	£448
Category 7	£473

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	550
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width & height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£70



## T881

Operator Plus mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£354
Category 2	£361
Category 3	£368
Category 4	£377
Category 5	£386
Category 6	£419
Category 7	£444

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	550
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£70

## A great chair made better

Take the heat off with Tiverton Lite, our best-selling Tiverton range made just that little bit cooler.

It's the cooling smarts of a high tenacity mesh back with the versatility and astounding choice of our popular Tiverton range. With a choice of three mechanism ranging from a tilting back rest, to synchronised seat and back movement, to one-touch height adjustment and an upholstered lumbar pad. You'll also be asked to choose between two styles of arms, optional seat sliders and Aluminium bases. We've thought of everything with Tiverton Lite.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 6 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back with upholstered lumbar pad.
- Easy to use, ratchet back height adjustment.
- Choice of 3 mechanisms - Operator, Operator Plus or Operator Synchro.
- Optional tilt adjustable headrest.
- Backs upholstered in high tenacity, polyester mesh available in 7 colours: black, blue, green, grey, orange, red and white.



## T881ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£407
Category 2	£414
Category 3	£421
Category 4	£430
Category 5	£439
Category 6	£472
Category 7	£497

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	550
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width & height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£70



## T882

Operator Synchro mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£359
Category 2	£366
Category 3	£373
Category 4	£382
Category 5	£391
Category 6	£424
Category 7	£449

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	550
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£70



## T882ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£412
Category 2	£419
Category 3	£426
Category 4	£435
Category 5	£444
Category 6	£477
Category 7	£502

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	550
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width & height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£70



# Premium Task and Visitor Chairs

Our premium task chairs offer ergonomic seating which promotes comfort through clever wellness design features. Choose from Inflatable Lumbar Support, Body Balance Mechanisms, Gas Lift, Seat Sliders as well as patented Twin Air Cell Seating.

## The ranges

Blenheim	31-32
Essence	33-34
Exquisit	35-36
Impact	37-40
Inflexion	41-43
Horizon	44-46
Malmö	47-49
Mono	50-54
Olsen	55-57
Ovair	58-60
Posturemax	61-62
Posturemax 200	63-64
Posturemax Cool	65-66
Sculpt	67-68
Sensit	69-70
Sensit-Lite	71-72
Tiverton	73-76





# Blenheim



## BL21ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

### FABRIC

Category 1	£349
Category 2	£361
Category 3	£374
Category 4	£389
Category 5	£405
Category 6	£463
Category 7	£506

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490-600
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27



## BL22

Operator Synchro mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£311
Category 2	£323
Category 3	£336
Category 4	£351
Category 5	£367
Category 6	£425
Category 7	£468

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490-600
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----



## BL22ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

### FABRIC

Category 1	£354
Category 2	£366
Category 3	£379
Category 4	£394
Category 5	£410
Category 6	£468
Category 7	£511

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490-600
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27

## A host of functional features as standard

Get great value for your money with the Blenheim - a task chair with a high number of standard features.

From inflatable lumbar to seat sliders to back and seat adjustments, the Blenheim promises comfort for all who sit in it. And with two adjustment mechanisms and arm styles to choose from, your Blenheim will come ready to set up and settle down to a day's work in comfort. What's more it's proven to be stable and robust - all structural components are tested to BS5459.

Blenheim will help you work smart all day long.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 4 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Blenheim visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Blenheim visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- 2 Mechanism choices.
- Seat depth adjustment.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.



## BL21

Operator Plus mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£306
Category 2	£318
Category 3	£331
Category 4	£346
Category 5	£362
Category 6	£420
Category 7	£463

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490-600
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----



## BLC20

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£209
Category 2	£221
Category 3	£234
Category 4	£249
Category 5	£265
Category 6	£323
Category 7	£366

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



## BLEX20

### FABRIC

Category 1	£288
Category 2	£300
Category 3	£313
Category 4	£328
Category 5	£344
Category 6	£402
Category 7	£445

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



## BLMA20

### FABRIC

Category 1	£288
Category 2	£300
Category 3	£313
Category 4	£328
Category 5	£344
Category 6	£402
Category 7	£445

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	480
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	640

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12





## E92ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

### FABRIC

Category 1	£766
Category 2	£798
Category 3	£829
Category 4	£869
Category 5	£909
Category 6	£1,060
Category 7	£1,171

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	520-620
Back Height	670
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## E82ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

### FABRIC

Category 1	£660
Category 2	£692
Category 3	£723
Category 4	£763
Category 5	£803
Category 6	£954
Category 7	£1,065

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	520-620
Back Height	570
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## EC80A

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£462
Category 2	£494
Category 3	£525
Category 4	£565
Category 5	£605
Category 6	£756
Category 7	£867

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	570
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	650

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£61
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## ECMA80A

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£462
Category 2	£494
Category 3	£525
Category 4	£565
Category 5	£605
Category 6	£756
Category 7	£867

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	570
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	650

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£61
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49

## Ergonomic luxury

Show you mean business with Essence - luxurious executive task chair on the outside, powerhouse of ergonomic functions on the inside.

With dramatic angles and deeply contoured foam, Essence offers classic elegance for boardrooms and executive offices. But style does not negate substance. This powerful range provides optimum seat adjustment thanks to its smooth synchronised mechanism and an inflatable lumbar for supreme support.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Essence visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Essence visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Deep, sumptuous upholstery for luxuriant comfort.
- Easy Step tension adjustment.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- 80mm of seat depth adjustment.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift back height adjustment.

# Exquisit



## EQ22ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£445
Category 2	£468
Category 3	£491
Category 4	£519
Category 5	£548
Category 6	£657
Category 7	£737

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	610
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	460

OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## EQ32

FABRIC	
Category 1	£483
Category 2	£506
Category 3	£529
Category 4	£557
Category 5	£586
Category 6	£695
Category 7	£775

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	780
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	460

OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## EQ32ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£553
Category 2	£576
Category 3	£599
Category 4	£627
Category 5	£656
Category 6	£765
Category 7	£845

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	780
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	460

OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49

## Form and function in perfect harmony

Choose an elegant task chair that allows fluid, yet supportive movement. Robust but surprisingly light to move around, Exquisit boasts a graceful swan-curved back that'll support you exactly where you need it. And with rotary button adjustment functionality you'll find it quick and simple to fine tune this chair to suit your preferences. Mix it up with adjustable arms, head rests and cantilever styles to provide the perfect chair for any office eventuality.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Exquisit visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Exquisit visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Multi adjustable headrest.
- Deep cushioned seat.
- Elegant, slim line back.
- Seat depth adjustment.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Operator Synchro mechanism.
- Side tension adjuster.



## EQ22

FABRIC	
Category 1	£375
Category 2	£398
Category 3	£421
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£478
Category 6	£587
Category 7	£667

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	610
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	460

OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## EQC20

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£324
Category 2	£347
Category 3	£370
Category 4	£398
Category 5	£427
Category 6	£536
Category 7	£616

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	610
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	610

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



## EQEX20

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£403
Category 2	£426
Category 3	£449
Category 4	£477
Category 5	£506
Category 6	£615
Category 7	£695

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	610
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	610

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



## EQMA20

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£403
Category 2	£426
Category 3	£449
Category 4	£477
Category 5	£506
Category 6	£615
Category 7	£695

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	610
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	610

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



# Impact



## Impact the day, not the body

Create an impact in the office with a premium task chair that's stylish and beautifully finished.

With a multitude of ergonomic features as standard and a choice of adjustment mechanisms for easy set-up, you'll spend the day at your desk in comfort. And thanks to coordinating cantilever visitor and meeting chairs you can achieve consistency throughout your workspace.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Impact visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Impact visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Multi adjustable headrest.
- Easy Step, tension adjustment.
- Deep cushioned seat.
- Extra long, 100mm of seat depth adjustment.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



### IM33

Synchro Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£624
Category 2	£650
Category 3	£677
Category 4	£710
Category 5	£743
Category 6	£869
Category 7	£961

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	740
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	490

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IM33ADJ

Synchro Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£704
Category 2	£730
Category 3	£757
Category 4	£790
Category 5	£823
Category 6	£949
Category 7	£1,041

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	740
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	490

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IM32

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£579
Category 2	£605
Category 3	£632
Category 4	£665
Category 5	£698
Category 6	£824
Category 7	£916

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	740
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	490

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IM32ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£659
Category 2	£685
Category 3	£712
Category 4	£745
Category 5	£778
Category 6	£904
Category 7	£996

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	740
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	490

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IM23

Synchro Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£516
Category 2	£542
Category 3	£569
Category 4	£602
Category 5	£635
Category 6	£761
Category 7	£853

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	490

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IM23ADJ

Synchro Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£596
Category 2	£622
Category 3	£649
Category 4	£682
Category 5	£715
Category 6	£841
Category 7	£933

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	490

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



## IM22

Operator Synchro mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£471
Category 2	£497
Category 3	£524
Category 4	£557
Category 5	£590
Category 6	£716
Category 7	£808

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	490

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



## IM22ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£551
Category 2	£577
Category 3	£604
Category 4	£637
Category 5	£670
Category 6	£796
Category 7	£888

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	490

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



## IMC20

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£340
Category 2	£366
Category 3	£393
Category 4	£426
Category 5	£459
Category 6	£585
Category 7	£677

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	490
Overall depth	600

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## IMEX20

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£419
Category 2	£445
Category 3	£472
Category 4	£505
Category 5	£538
Category 6	£664
Category 7	£756

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	600

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## IMMA20

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£419
Category 2	£445
Category 3	£472
Category 4	£505
Category 5	£538
Category 6	£664
Category 7	£756

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Seat Width	490
Back Height	560
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	600

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## Dealer Area. You're invited

We have a dealer area designed specifically to help you do business. Simply create an account and login anytime to access all this additional information. [summitchairs.co.uk/login/](http://summitchairs.co.uk/login/)

- Build quotes for your customers
- Access to CAD & BIM files
- Access to jpgs, spec sheets and price lists
- Create your own price lists
- Access to latest pricing
- Request fabric swatches



# Inflexion



## An executive decision made easy

Experience the Inflexion executive and you'll quickly understand why it's our best-selling task chair.

Elegantly designed as it may be, this one is built for all-day comfort. Combining a smartly sculptured back rest with inflatable lumbar, a generous seat and your choice of adjustment mechanism, this is a chair of exceptional style and comfort.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Inflexion visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Inflexion visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Deeply contoured back for added support.
- Large, deep cushioned seat.
- 2 Mechanism choices.
- Raised rear seat edge for lower back support.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



### IF81

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£352
Category 2	£375
Category 3	£398
Category 4	£426
Category 5	£455
Category 6	£564
Category 7	£644

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	555
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IF81ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£422
Category 2	£445
Category 3	£468
Category 4	£496
Category 5	£525
Category 6	£634
Category 7	£714

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	555
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	660
Seat Depth	500

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Sliding arm pad	£38
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IF91

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£437
Category 2	£460
Category 3	£483
Category 4	£511
Category 5	£540
Category 6	£649
Category 7	£729

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	730
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IF91ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£507
Category 2	£530
Category 3	£553
Category 4	£581
Category 5	£610
Category 6	£719
Category 7	£799

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	730
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	660
Seat Depth	500

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Sliding arm pad	£38
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IF82

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£352
Category 2	£375
Category 3	£398
Category 4	£426
Category 5	£455
Category 6	£564
Category 7	£644

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	555
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### IF82ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£422
Category 2	£445
Category 3	£468
Category 4	£496
Category 5	£525
Category 6	£634
Category 7	£714

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	555
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	660
Seat Depth	500

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Sliding arm pad	£38
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139





## IF92

Operator Synchro mechanism

### FABRIC

Category 1	£437
Category 2	£460
Category 3	£483
Category 4	£511
Category 5	£540
Category 6	£649
Category 7	£729

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	730
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	500

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



## IF92ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

### FABRIC

Category 1	£507
Category 2	£530
Category 3	£553
Category 4	£581
Category 5	£610
Category 6	£719
Category 7	£799

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	730
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	660
Seat Depth	500

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Memory foam seat	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Sliding arm pad	£38
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



## IFC80

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£323
Category 2	£346
Category 3	£369
Category 4	£397
Category 5	£426
Category 6	£535
Category 7	£615

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	550
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	630

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## IFEX80

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£402
Category 2	£425
Category 3	£448
Category 4	£476
Category 5	£505
Category 6	£614
Category 7	£694

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	550
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	630

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## IFMA80

Shown with optional chrome frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£402
Category 2	£425
Category 3	£448
Category 4	£476
Category 5	£505
Category 6	£614
Category 7	£694

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	550
Seat Width	530
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	630

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



## 99% recyclable. 100% comfortable

Up the CSR ante when you choose task seating from our Horizon range.

Offering the lowest environmental impact of any chair of equivalent quality and cost, a Horizon task chair uses up to 49% recycled material in its construction and is up to 99% recyclable post use. But this one isn't just for the environmentally conscious. With an inflatable lumbar, seat slider, flexible waterfall seat edge and flexible upper back section, Horizon sets new standards for the level of innovative ergonomic features in a key-price premium task chair. It's also BS5459 certified for strength and stability. Good to know.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Horizon visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Horizon visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Flexible upper back.
- Replaceable fabric for extended chair life.
- 2 Mechanism choices.
- 75mm seat depth adjustment.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Flexible front seat edge.
- Side tension adjuster.
- Optional castors available on 4 legged visitor chairs.





### HZ53

Synchro Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£482
Category 2	£508
Category 3	£535
Category 4	£568
Category 5	£601
Category 6	£727
Category 7	£819

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	540
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Upholstered back cover	£55
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



### HZ53ADJ

Synchro Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£552
Category 2	£578
Category 3	£605
Category 4	£638
Category 5	£671
Category 6	£797
Category 7	£889

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	540
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£18
Upholstered back cover	£55
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



### HZ52

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£437
Category 2	£463
Category 3	£490
Category 4	£523
Category 5	£556
Category 6	£682
Category 7	£774

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	540
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Upholstered back cover	£55
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



### HZ30

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£274
Category 2	£287
Category 3	£300
Category 4	£317
Category 5	£334
Category 6	£396
Category 7	£443

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	380
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	515
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£31
Non standard frame colour	£12

### HZUP

Horizon Task Chair re-upholstery

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£234
Category 2	£260
Category 3	£287
Category 4	£320
Category 5	£353
Category 6	£479
Category 7	£571

### HZCPUP

Horizon Task Chair re-upholstery and re-foam

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£289
Category 2	£315
Category 3	£342
Category 4	£375
Category 5	£408
Category 6	£534
Category 7	£626



### HZ52ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£507
Category 2	£533
Category 3	£560
Category 4	£593
Category 5	£626
Category 6	£752
Category 7	£844

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	540
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£18
Upholstered back cover	£55
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49



### HZ10

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£182
Category 2	£195
Category 3	£208
Category 4	£225
Category 5	£242
Category 6	£304
Category 7	£351

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	380
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£26
Non standard frame colour	£12
Castors	£62



### HZ20

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£243
Category 2	£256
Category 3	£269
Category 4	£286
Category 5	£303
Category 6	£365
Category 7	£412

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	380
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£26
Non standard frame colour	£12
Beech ply writing tablet LH to fit HZ20	£68
Beech ply writing tablet RH to fit HZ20	£68
Castors	£62

# Take a seat

We're here to help  
+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Malmo



## Cool, contemporary and colourful

The Malmo is our new uber cool Scandi design with monochrome styling. Supremely contemporary in vibe you can create drama with colour or choose a chilled out neutral to promote calm. Malmo features a cooling mesh back (available in 7 different colours) with built in adjustable lumbar support. The Task chairs have integrated seat sliders and our body balance Synchro mechanism for effortless free floating movement – Dynamic Sitting for great back care.

### NOTES

- A selection of Non-Standard frame options are available. Please See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Malmo visitor chairs in a non standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- We require a minimum order of 4 chairs in any one Leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Choice of Black or White componentry
- Body balance Synchro mechanism on task chairs
- Integrated Seat slide on task chairs



**MLB42**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£349
Category 2	£358
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£378
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£461

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-610
Back Height	510
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
-------------------------	-----



**MLB42ADJ**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£413
Category 2	£422
Category 3	£431
Category 4	£442
Category 5	£453
Category 6	£495
Category 7	£525

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-610
Back Height	510
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	625-690
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£17



**MLW52**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£421
Category 2	£430
Category 3	£439
Category 4	£450
Category 5	£461
Category 6	£503
Category 7	£533

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-610
Back Height	510
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590



**MLW52ADJ**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£505
Category 2	£514
Category 3	£523
Category 4	£534
Category 5	£545
Category 6	£587
Category 7	£617

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500-610
Back Height	510
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	625-690
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590



**MLBC40**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£270
Category 2	£279
Category 3	£288
Category 4	£299
Category 5	£310
Category 6	£352
Category 7	£382

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	465
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



**MLBEX40**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£349
Category 2	£358
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£378
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£461

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	465
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	625
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12





## MLBMA40

### FABRIC

Category 1	£349
Category 2	£358
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£378
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£461

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	465
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



## MLWC50

### FABRIC

Category 1	£329
Category 2	£338
Category 3	£347
Category 4	£358
Category 5	£369
Category 6	£411
Category 7	£441

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	465
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590



## MLWEX50

### FABRIC

Category 1	£408
Category 2	£417
Category 3	£426
Category 4	£437
Category 5	£448
Category 6	£490
Category 7	£520

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	465
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	625
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590



## MLWMA50

### FABRIC

Category 1	£408
Category 2	£417
Category 3	£426
Category 4	£437
Category 5	£448
Category 6	£490
Category 7	£520

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	465
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	590

## 3D ergonomics

Set yourself up for a great day at the office with a task chair that responds to your posture movement.

With its flexible, shaped polypropylene back, Mono does just that. Simply push a button and the self-tensioning, body-balance synchro mechanism will allow you to choose from five tilt positions. Or if you prefer, choose a dynamic free float that responds naturally to the movements of your body throughout the day.

With a breathable back, anti-shock features and ratchet, lumbar height adjustment as standard this chair really does do everything your body needs it to.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 5 Mono with unupholstered backs or 3 Mono with upholstered backs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for white backed Mono visitor chairs is white.
- The standard frame colour for black backed Mono visitor chairs is black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Mono visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Flexible upper back.
- Body Balance mechanism for 'dynamic sitting'.
- Push button mechanism control.
- Seat depth adjustment.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Upholstered back option.





**MONB112**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£349
Category 2	£358
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£378
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£461
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490-590
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77



**MONB112ADJ**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£413
Category 2	£422
Category 3	£431
Category 4	£442
Category 5	£453
Category 6	£495
Category 7	£525
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490-590
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	610-680
Seat Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£17



**MONB122**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£403
Category 2	£422
Category 3	£436
Category 4	£454
Category 5	£471
Category 6	£539
Category 7	£588
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490-590
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77



**MONW222**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£475
Category 2	£489
Category 3	£503
Category 4	£521
Category 5	£538
Category 6	£606
Category 7	£655
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440-540
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500



**MONW222ADJ**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£559
Category 2	£573
Category 3	£587
Category 4	£605
Category 5	£622
Category 6	£690
Category 7	£739
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440-540
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	610-680
Seat Depth	500



**MONBC110**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£270
Category 2	£279
Category 3	£288
Category 4	£299
Category 5	£310
Category 6	£352
Category 7	£382
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



**MONB122ADJ**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£467
Category 2	£481
Category 3	£495
Category 4	£513
Category 5	£530
Category 6	£598
Category 7	£647
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490-590
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	610-680
Seat Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£17



**MONW212**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£421
Category 2	£430
Category 3	£439
Category 4	£450
Category 5	£461
Category 6	£503
Category 7	£533
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440-540
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500



**MONW212ADJ**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£505
Category 2	£514
Category 3	£523
Category 4	£534
Category 5	£545
Category 6	£587
Category 7	£617
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440-540
Back Height	500
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	610-680
Seat Depth	500



**MONBEX110**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£349
Category 2	£358
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£378
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£461
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**MONBMA110**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£349
Category 2	£358
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£378
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£461
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**MONBC120**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£324
Category 2	£338
Category 3	£352
Category 4	£370
Category 5	£387
Category 6	£455
Category 7	£504
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12





### MONBEX120

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£403
Category 2	£417
Category 3	£431
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£466
Category 6	£534
Category 7	£583
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### MONBMA120

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£403
Category 2	£417
Category 3	£431
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£466
Category 6	£534
Category 7	£583
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### MONWC210

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£329
Category 2	£338
Category 3	£347
Category 4	£358
Category 5	£369
Category 6	£411
Category 7	£441
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610



### MONWEX220

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£462
Category 2	£476
Category 3	£490
Category 4	£508
Category 5	£525
Category 6	£593
Category 7	£642
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610



### MONWMA220

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£462
Category 2	£476
Category 3	£490
Category 4	£508
Category 5	£525
Category 6	£593
Category 7	£642
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610



### MONWEX210

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£408
Category 2	£417
Category 3	£426
Category 4	£437
Category 5	£448
Category 6	£490
Category 7	£520
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610



### MONWMA210

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£408
Category 2	£417
Category 3	£426
Category 4	£437
Category 5	£448
Category 6	£490
Category 7	£520
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610



### MONWC220

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£383
Category 2	£397
Category 3	£411
Category 4	£429
Category 5	£446
Category 6	£514
Category 7	£563
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610



## Meet the professionals, styled for versatility.

Our new Olsen range is a sophisticated addition to the team. It's not just a premium task chair with lumbar support, integrated seat slide, 4D fully adjustable arms and headrest options. With a simple pivot in styling, it's also a fabulously comfortable meeting or waiting room chair- choose cantilever frames or height adjustable work chairs with optional tilt mechanism. Offering both an upholstered or mesh back (available in 7 colours) Olsen can be configured to best suit your needs in so many ways and styled to create impact or zen, it is one of the most versatile ranges in our portfolio.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Olsen visitor chairs is Black.
- A selection of Non-Standard frame options are also available. Please See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Olsen visitor chairs in a non standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 4 Olsen mesh backed or 2 fully upholstered Olsen in any one leather colour from Category 7 price band.

### FEATURES

- Available fully upholstered or mesh backed.
- Optional tilt mechanism on swivel meeting chairs.
- Body balance Synchro mechanism on Task chairs.
- Task chairs have standard seat slides and height adjustable lumbar supports with optional 4D multi adjustable arms.



**OL82**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£438
Category 2	£470
Category 3	£501
Category 4	£541
Category 5	£581
Category 6	£732
Category 7	£843

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	525-605

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
-------------------------	-----



**OL82ADJ**

Shown with optional 4D multi adjustable arm

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£490
Category 2	£522
Category 3	£553
Category 4	£593
Category 5	£633
Category 6	£784
Category 7	£895

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	525-605

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
4D, multi adjustable arm	£58



**OL92**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£498
Category 2	£530
Category 3	£561
Category 4	£601
Category 5	£641
Category 6	£792
Category 7	£903

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	555-635

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
-------------------------	-----



**OL92ADJ**

Shown with optional 4D multi adjustable arm

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£550
Category 2	£582
Category 3	£613
Category 4	£653
Category 5	£693
Category 6	£844
Category 7	£955

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	555-635

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
4D, multi adjustable arm	£58



**OL62**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£360
Category 2	£378
Category 3	£395
Category 4	£417
Category 5	£439
Category 6	£523
Category 7	£585

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	525-605

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
-------------------------	-----



**OL62ADJ**

Shown with optional 4D multi adjustable arm.

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£412
Category 2	£430
Category 3	£447
Category 4	£469
Category 5	£491
Category 6	£575
Category 7	£637

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	525-605

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
4D, multi adjustable arm	£58





## OL72

### FABRIC

Category 1	£420
Category 2	£438
Category 3	£455
Category 4	£477
Category 5	£499
Category 6	£583
Category 7	£645

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	555-635

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
-------------------------	-----



## OL72ADJ

Shown with optional 4D multi adjustable arm.

### FABRIC

Category 1	£472
Category 2	£490
Category 3	£507
Category 4	£529
Category 5	£551
Category 6	£635
Category 7	£697

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445-545
Back Height	550
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	455
Overall Depth	555-635

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
4D, multi adjustable arm	£58



## OLM20

Shown with optional chrome plate frame.

### FABRIC

Category 1	£345
Category 2	£366
Category 3	£387
Category 4	£414
Category 5	£440
Category 6	£541
Category 7	£615

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	400
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	610

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£0
--------------------	----



## OLM30

### FABRIC

Category 1	£325
Category 2	£339
Category 3	£353
Category 4	£371
Category 5	£388
Category 6	£456
Category 7	£505

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	400
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	610

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£0
--------------------	----



## OLM40

Shown with optional chrome plate frame and aluminium base

### FABRIC

Category 1	£325
Category 2	£346
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£394
Category 5	£420
Category 6	£521
Category 7	£595

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	400
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	610

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Chrome plate frame	£0
Tilt mechanism	£45



## OLM50

### FABRIC

Category 1	£305
Category 2	£319
Category 3	£333
Category 4	£351
Category 5	£368
Category 6	£436
Category 7	£485

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	400
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	610

### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Chrome plate frame	£0
Tilt mechanism	£45

## Classic style for your workplace

Introduce a stylish update to your office seating arrangements.

Made to suit even the pickiest sitter, this is a task chair that has been designed with long-term comfort in mind. The precisely tensioned back mesh will keep you cool and dry all day long, while the inbuilt lumbar support and body balance synchro mechanism will ensure each member of your team can set up their chair precisely to suit them. It's a one-size-fits-all office chair.

### NOTES

- We require a minimum order of 4 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Ovair visitor chairs is black
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Ovair visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Cool, flexible mesh back.
- Body Balance mechanism for 'dynamic sitting'.
- Push button mechanism control.
- Height adjustable lumbar pad.



**OV32**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£315
Category 2	£324
Category 3	£333
Category 4	£344
Category 5	£355
Category 6	£397
Category 7	£427
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	515
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	455
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£21



**OV32ADJ**

Shown with optional Aluminium base

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£363
Category 2	£372
Category 3	£381
Category 4	£392
Category 5	£403
Category 6	£445
Category 7	£475
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	515
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	455
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£21
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22



**OV30**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£258
Category 2	£267
Category 3	£276
Category 4	£287
Category 5	£298
Category 6	£340
Category 7	£370
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	540
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	455
Overall depth	550
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



**OV40A**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£338
Category 2	£347
Category 3	£356
Category 4	£367
Category 5	£378
Category 6	£420
Category 7	£450
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	455
Back Height	460
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	460
Overall depth	570
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£37



**OV50**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£269
Category 2	£278
Category 3	£287
Category 4	£298
Category 5	£309
Category 6	£351
Category 7	£381
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	455
Back Height	460
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	460
Overall depth	570
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£37



**OV50A**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£310
Category 2	£319
Category 3	£328
Category 4	£339
Category 5	£350
Category 6	£392
Category 7	£422
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	455
Back Height	460
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	460
Overall depth	570
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£37



**OVEX30**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£337
Category 2	£346
Category 3	£355
Category 4	£366
Category 5	£377
Category 6	£419
Category 7	£449
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	525
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	455
Overall depth	580
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**OVMA30**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£337
Category 2	£346
Category 3	£355
Category 4	£366
Category 5	£377
Category 6	£419
Category 7	£449
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	525
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	455
Overall depth	580
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**OV40**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£297
Category 2	£306
Category 3	£315
Category 4	£326
Category 5	£337
Category 6	£379
Category 7	£409
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	455
Back Height	460
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	460
Overall depth	570
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£37

# Are you sitting comfortably?

Let us help  
+44 (0)1225 777 844  
[summitchairs.co.uk](http://summitchairs.co.uk)



# Posturemax



## Boost your posture to the max!

Promote long-term spinal health when you choose Posturemax.

Offering exceptional comfort that must be experienced to be believed, this hardworking task chair incorporates unique body-supporting technology and optimum adjustability. Both of which work to reduce the likelihood of back problems associated with long periods spent sitting down. Not only that, it's upholstered with heat reactive memory foam that will mould specifically to cradle your body for additional back health benefits.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 Posturemax in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Memory foam seat and back.
- Multi adjustable headrest.
- Synchronised mechanism plus independent back angle adjustment.
- Seat depth adjustment.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Side tension adjuster.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- Guaranteed for 24 hour per day use.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



### P73

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£941
Category 2	£971
Category 3	£1,001
Category 4	£1,038
Category 5	£1,076
Category 6	£1,218
Category 7	£1,323

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	550
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	505
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Variable contour back	£114
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### P73ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,046
Category 2	£1,076
Category 3	£1,106
Category 4	£1,143
Category 5	£1,181
Category 6	£1,323
Category 7	£1,428

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	550
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Variable contour back	£114
Sliding arm pad	£38
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### P83

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,059
Category 2	£1,089
Category 3	£1,119
Category 4	£1,156
Category 5	£1,194
Category 6	£1,336
Category 7	£1,441

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	760
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	505
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Variable contour back	£114
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### P83ADJ

Shown with optional Aluminium base

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,164
Category 2	£1,194
Category 3	£1,224
Category 4	£1,261
Category 5	£1,299
Category 6	£1,441
Category 7	£1,546

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	760
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£77
Variable contour back	£114
Sliding arm pad	£38
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



# Posturemax 200



## A pillar of strength

The Posturemax 200 chair has evolved to meet the growing demand for exceptional back care seating designed specifically for heavier people.

Benefiting from all the features of the original, ground breaking Posturemax, the 200 version has been re-engineered and tested for intensive use by people weighing up to 200kg and is guaranteed for 5 years whilst in 24 hour use.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 Posturemax 200 in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Tested to BS5459 for users up to 200kg.
- Heat reactive, memory foam in seat & back.
- Seat slider.
- Inflatable lumbar support.
- Synchro Plus mechanism with side tension adjustment and anti-kick safety feature.
- Easy to use ratchet back height adjustment.
- Width & height adjustable arms with ergonomically shaped, soft polyurethane pads.
- Multi-adjustable headrest on model PHL83 and PHL83ADJ.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



### PHL73

Shown with optional extra large seat

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,219
Category 2	£1,249
Category 3	£1,279
Category 4	£1,316
Category 5	£1,354
Category 6	£1,496
Category 7	£1,601

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	505-635
Back Height	550
Seat Width	505
Back Height	550
Overall Width	505
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Variable contour back	£114
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### PHL73ADJ

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,324
Category 2	£1,354
Category 3	£1,384
Category 4	£1,421
Category 5	£1,459
Category 6	£1,601
Category 7	£1,706

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	505-635
Back Height	550
Seat Width	505
Back Height	550
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Variable contour back	£114
Sliding arm pad	£38
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### PHL83

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,337
Category 2	£1,367
Category 3	£1,397
Category 4	£1,434
Category 5	£1,472
Category 6	£1,614
Category 7	£1,719

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	505-635
Back Height	760
Seat Width	505
Back Height	760
Overall Width	505
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Variable contour back	£114
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Coccyx cut out	£139



### PHL83ADJ

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,442
Category 2	£1,472
Category 3	£1,502
Category 4	£1,539
Category 5	£1,577
Category 6	£1,719
Category 7	£1,824

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	505-635
Back Height	760
Seat Width	505
Back Height	760
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	470

#### OPTIONS

Variable contour back	£77
Sliding arm pad	£114
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£38
Name card holder	£112
Coat hanger with name card holder	£20
Coccyx cut out	£49



# Posturemax Cool



## Comfortably cool all day

Combine the engineering smarts of Posturemax with the breathability of a mesh back.

Thanks to its unique body supporting technology, seat slider for optimum adjustability, and synchronised mechanism with independent back angle adjustment, Posturemax Cool works hard to guard against the back problems and stiffness that can inevitably develop when you spend hours on end sitting at a desk.

With a 5 year structural guarantee proving its safety, strength and stability when in use for 24 hours per day, you can be sure this one will stand the test of time.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 4 Posturemax Cool in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Cool, flexible mesh back.
- Memory foam seat.
- Synchronised mechanism plus independent back angle adjustment.
- Seat depth adjustment.
- Multi adjustable headrest.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Side tension adjuster.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- Guaranteed for 24 hour per day use.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



**PMB73**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£967
Category 2	£979
Category 3	£992
Category 4	£1,007
Category 5	£1,023
Category 6	£1,081
Category 7	£1,124
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	580
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	505
Seat Depth	470
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Coccyx cut out	£139



**PMB73ADJ**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,072
Category 2	£1,084
Category 3	£1,097
Category 4	£1,112
Category 5	£1,128
Category 6	£1,186
Category 7	£1,229
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	580
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	470
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Sliding arm pad	£38
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Coccyx cut out	£139



**PMB83**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,060
Category 2	£1,072
Category 3	£1,085
Category 4	£1,100
Category 5	£1,116
Category 6	£1,174
Category 7	£1,217
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	760
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	505
Seat Depth	470
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Coccyx cut out	£139



**PMB83ADJ**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,165
Category 2	£1,177
Category 3	£1,190
Category 4	£1,205
Category 5	£1,221
Category 6	£1,279
Category 7	£1,322
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480-580
Back Height	760
Seat Width	505
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	470
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Sliding arm pad	£38
Extra large seat + 60mm Width + 30mm Depth	£112
Coccyx cut out	£139



# Sculpt



## Designed to Sculpt your back

For a mid-sized task chair that's as striking as it is supportive.

With its highly contoured, hexagonal-shaped back and seat, Sculpt is a geometric design-lovers dream, offering a different look to 'traditional' office seating. But that's not to say it doesn't do the business too. Fitted with Operator Synchro or Operator Plus mechanisms for easy ergonomic set-up, there are plenty of options to choose from. Prefer an Aluminium base? Seat slider? Folding arms or inflatable lumbar support? Sculpt has you covered.

You can even celebrate your choice of design with matching visitor chairs from the range.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Sculpt visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Sculpt visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Deeply contoured back for added support.
- Raised rear seat edge for lower back support.
- 2 Mechanism choices.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.
- Optional multi adjustable headrest.



### SCT11

Operator Plus mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£310
Category 2	£331
Category 3	£352
Category 4	£379
Category 5	£405
Category 6	£506
Category 7	£580
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	460
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	460
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Headrest	£139



### SCT11ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£380
Category 2	£401
Category 3	£422
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£475
Category 6	£576
Category 7	£650
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	460
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	460
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Headrest	£139



### SCT12

Operator Synchro mechanism  
Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£310
Category 2	£331
Category 3	£352
Category 4	£379
Category 5	£405
Category 6	£506
Category 7	£580
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	460
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	460
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Headrest	£139



### SCT12ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£380
Category 2	£401
Category 3	£422
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£475
Category 6	£576
Category 7	£650
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460-560
Back Height	460
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	460
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Folding, height adjustable arms	£12
Seat slider	£36
Inflatable lumbar support	£41
Name card holder	£20
Coat hanger with name card holder	£49
Headrest	£139



### SCTC10

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£284
Category 2	£305
Category 3	£326
Category 4	£353
Category 5	£379
Category 6	£480
Category 7	£554
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	600
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTEX10

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£363
Category 2	£384
Category 3	£405
Category 4	£432
Category 5	£458
Category 6	£559
Category 7	£633
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	600
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### SCTMA10

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£363
Category 2	£384
Category 3	£405
Category 4	£432
Category 5	£458
Category 6	£559
Category 7	£633
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	600
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



# Sensit



**STA102ADJ**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£516
Category 2	£537
Category 3	£558
Category 4	£585
Category 5	£611
Category 6	£712
Category 7	£786
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	600-670
Seat Depth	470
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Coccyx cut out	£139
Seat slider	£20
Folding, height adjustable arms	£17



**STA202**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£560
Category 2	£581
Category 3	£602
Category 4	£629
Category 5	£655
Category 6	£756
Category 7	£830
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	770
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	470
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Coccyx cut out	£139
Seat slider	£20



**STA202ADJ**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£624
Category 2	£645
Category 3	£666
Category 4	£693
Category 5	£719
Category 6	£820
Category 7	£894
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	770
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	600-670
Seat Depth	470
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Coccyx cut out	£139
Seat slider	£20
Folding, height adjustable arms	£17

## Engineered for active sitting

Reduce the impact of sedentary office activities with Sensit.

Designed to offer the perfect support whatever your physique, this groundbreaking task chair uses our patented AirBridge technology to deliver variable support for your spine. As you move gently during the course of your work, air cushions help to stimulate your muscles, while the self-tensioning body-balance mechanism provides an optimum 2:1 recline ratio encouraging frequent posture changes throughout the day.

Put simply, Sensit offers you a healthier way to sit.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Sensit visitor chairs is black
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Sensit visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Multi adjustable headrest.
- Body Balance mechanism for 'dynamic sitting'.
- 'Air Care' seat for 'dynamic sitting'.
- Deep cushioned seat.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Button release, height adjustable back.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- Optional coccyx cut out, approximately 90mm wide x 130mm from back edge of seat.



**STA102**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£452
Category 2	£473
Category 3	£494
Category 4	£521
Category 5	£547
Category 6	£648
Category 7	£722
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	520
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	470
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Coccyx cut out	£139
Seat slider	£20



**STAC100**

Shown with optional chrome frame

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£301
Category 2	£322
Category 3	£343
Category 4	£370
Category 5	£396
Category 6	£497
Category 7	£571
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	520
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	470
Overall depth	600
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



**STAEX100**

Shown with optional chrome frame

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£380
Category 2	£401
Category 3	£422
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£475
Category 6	£576
Category 7	£650
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	520
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	470
Overall depth	600
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**STAMA100**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£380
Category 2	£401
Category 3	£422
Category 4	£449
Category 5	£475
Category 6	£576
Category 7	£650
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	520
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	470
Overall depth	600
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



# Sensit-Lite



**STAL302**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£452
Category 2	£463
Category 3	£473
Category 4	£486
Category 5	£500
Category 6	£550
Category 7	£587
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	530
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	470
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£20



**STAL302ADJ**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£516
Category 2	£527
Category 3	£537
Category 4	£550
Category 5	£564
Category 6	£614
Category 7	£651
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-550
Back Height	530
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	600-670
Seat Depth	470
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£77
Seat slider	£20
Folding, height adjustable arms	£17



**STALC300**

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£314
Category 2	£325
Category 3	£335
Category 4	£348
Category 5	£362
Category 6	£412
Category 7	£449
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	530
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	470
Overall depth	600
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12

## Supporting well-being at work

Enjoy the benefits of our Sensit AirBridge technology combined with a cool, breathable mesh back.

Developed to reduce the impact of prolonged sitting, dual air cells in this health-conscious task chair engage core muscles and actively encourage movement.

Throw in a self-tensioning body-balance mechanism that offers the right amount of resistance for your size and you'll have everything you need to combat the stiffness and pain associated with sedentary office-based work.

Sit healthier with Sensit-Lite.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 4 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Sensit-Lite range visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Sensit-Lite visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Body Balance mechanism for dynamic sitting.
- 'Air Care' seat for dynamic sitting.
- Deep cushioned seat
- Height adjustable, soft lumbar pad.
- Width and height adjustable arms.
- Backs upholstered in high tenacity, polyester mesh available in 7 colours: black, blue, green, grey, orange, red, white.



**STALEX300**

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£393
Category 2	£404
Category 3	£414
Category 4	£427
Category 5	£441
Category 6	£491
Category 7	£528
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	530
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	470
Overall depth	600
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



**STALMA300**

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£393
Category 2	£404
Category 3	£414
Category 4	£427
Category 5	£441
Category 6	£491
Category 7	£528
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	530
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	470
Overall depth	600
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12





## A clever task chair with wellbeing in mind

Versatility abounds when you discover our Tiverton range of task chairs.

Designed to fulfill all the seating requirements needed to create a modern office environment, you'll find comfortable desk chairs, inviting visitor chairs and meeting chairs that ensure no matter what's on the agenda, you'll at least be seated in comfort. Ergonomically designed with inflatable lumbar supports, a choice of three mechanisms, two back heights and swivel and static options.

The name Tiverton is synonymous with choice.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 4 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Tiverton visitor chairs is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Tiverton visitor chairs in Bright Chrome Epoxy or other frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- 3 Mechanism choices.
- 2 back height choices.
- Optional multi adjustable headrest.
- Inflatable lumbar.
- Easy Lift, back height adjustment.



### T550

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£235
Category 2	£247
Category 3	£260
Category 4	£275
Category 5	£291
Category 6	£349
Category 7	£392

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36



### T550ADJ

Operator mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£288
Category 2	£300
Category 3	£313
Category 4	£328
Category 5	£344
Category 6	£402
Category 7	£445

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36



### T551

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£259
Category 2	£271
Category 3	£284
Category 4	£299
Category 5	£315
Category 6	£373
Category 7	£416

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36



### T551ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£312
Category 2	£324
Category 3	£337
Category 4	£352
Category 5	£368
Category 6	£426
Category 7	£469

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36



### T552

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£264
Category 2	£276
Category 3	£289
Category 4	£304
Category 5	£320
Category 6	£378
Category 7	£421

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36



### T552ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£317
Category 2	£329
Category 3	£342
Category 4	£357
Category 5	£373
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£474

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	520
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480

#### OPTIONS

Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36



### TC550

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£226
Category 2	£238
Category 3	£251
Category 4	£266
Category 5	£282
Category 6	£340
Category 7	£383
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TEX550

FABRIC	
Category 1	£305
Category 2	£317
Category 3	£330
Category 4	£345
Category 5	£361
Category 6	£419
Category 7	£462
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TMA550

FABRIC	
Category 1	£305
Category 2	£317
Category 3	£330
Category 4	£345
Category 5	£361
Category 6	£419
Category 7	£462
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	470
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### T991ADJ

Operator Plus mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£343
Category 2	£357
Category 3	£371
Category 4	£389
Category 5	£406
Category 6	£474
Category 7	£523
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	595
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£115



### T992

Operator Synchro mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£295
Category 2	£309
Category 3	£323
Category 4	£341
Category 5	£358
Category 6	£426
Category 7	£475
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	595
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£115



### T992ADJ

Operator Synchro mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£348
Category 2	£362
Category 3	£376
Category 4	£394
Category 5	£411
Category 6	£479
Category 7	£528
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	595
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£115



### T990

Operator mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£266
Category 2	£280
Category 3	£294
Category 4	£312
Category 5	£329
Category 6	£397
Category 7	£446
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	595
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£115



### T990ADJ

Operator mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£319
Category 2	£333
Category 3	£347
Category 4	£365
Category 5	£382
Category 6	£450
Category 7	£499
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	595
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	480
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£49
Folding, height adjustable arms	£22
Width and height adjustable arms	£27
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£115



### T991

Operator Plus mechanism

FABRIC	
Category 1	£290
Category 2	£304
Category 3	£318
Category 4	£336
Category 5	£353
Category 6	£421
Category 7	£470
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	595
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	510
Seat Depth	480
OPTIONS	
Polished aluminium base	£49
Seat slider	£36
Headrest	£115



### TC990

FABRIC	
Category 1	£258
Category 2	£272
Category 3	£286
Category 4	£304
Category 5	£321
Category 6	£389
Category 7	£438
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	555
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TEX990

FABRIC	
Category 1	£337
Category 2	£351
Category 3	£365
Category 4	£383
Category 5	£400
Category 6	£468
Category 7	£517
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	555
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TMA990

FABRIC	
Category 1	£337
Category 2	£351
Category 3	£365
Category 4	£383
Category 5	£400
Category 6	£468
Category 7	£517
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	555
Seat Width	510
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£40
Non standard frame colour	£12



# Soft Seating and Reception

Our suites of soft seating are designed to respond to the evolution in the way we work. Inspired by the style and comfort from domestic furniture - facilitating communication throughout the office space, delivering acoustic control and quiet collaboration zones. Infinitely configurable modular ranges allow you to create flexible meeting compartments with fingertip tech access. Statement pieces make a bold impression as reception furniture and inspire common areas.

## The ranges

Avebury	79-80
Core	81-82
Deco	83-86
Ego	87-88
Faringdon	89-90
Fino	91-92
Grand Piano	93-104
Graphic	105-106
Liberte	107-113
Lilo	114-118
MeMe	119-122
Piano	123-130
Reception	131-132
Scoot	133-135
Skittle	136-137
Tub	138-139
Tumble	140-141
Villain	142-144
Wayvee	145-146





# Avebury



## Minimalist styling with supreme comfort.

Avebury is the new kid on the block packed with personality & flexibility. Designed with a contemporary Scandi aesthetic, this versatile chair is available with four base styles – steel cantilever to wooden Beech legs. The perfect solution for meeting room, waiting room or office breakout area. Avebury has a supremely comfortable seat pad within a seductively curved shell for optimum comfort and support.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Avebury visitor chairs is Black.
- A selection of Non-Standard frame options are also available. Please See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Avebury chairs in a non standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 2 Avebury in any one leather colour from Category 7 price band.

### FEATURES

- Heavy duty wooden shell.
- Individually upholstered seat pad.
- Optional tilt mechanism on gas lifting work chairs.



### AY5

Shown with optional non standard frame colour.

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£340
Category 2	£371
Category 3	£402
Category 4	£440
Category 5	£479
Category 6	£625
Category 7	£733

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	395
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	570

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£30
Non standard frame colour	£12



### AY10

Shown with optional non standard frame and arm colour.

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£382
Category 2	£413
Category 3	£444
Category 4	£482
Category 5	£521
Category 6	£667
Category 7	£775

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	395
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	570

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame & arms	£57
Soft arm pads	£22



### AY15

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£375
Category 2	£406
Category 3	£437
Category 4	£475
Category 5	£514
Category 6	£660
Category 7	£768

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	395
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	570

#### OPTIONS

Black wooden legs	£22
-------------------	-----



### AY20

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£320
Category 2	£351
Category 3	£382
Category 4	£420
Category 5	£459
Category 6	£605
Category 7	£713

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	395
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	570

#### OPTIONS

Aluminium base	£77
Tilt mechanism	£45



### AY25

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£362
Category 2	£393
Category 3	£424
Category 4	£462
Category 5	£501
Category 6	£647
Category 7	£755

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450-560
Back Height	395
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	570

#### OPTIONS

Aluminium base	£77
Chrome plate arms	£27
Soft arm pads	£22
Non standard arm colour	£12
Tilt mechanism	£45



### AY30

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£370
Category 2	£401
Category 3	£432
Category 4	£470
Category 5	£509
Category 6	£655
Category 7	£763

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	395
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	570

#### OPTIONS

Aluminium base	£77
----------------	-----





**CO20**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£527
Category 2	£559
Category 3	£590
Category 4	£630
Category 5	£670
Category 6	£821
Category 7	£932
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	350
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Black spider base	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0



**CO30**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£472
Category 2	£504
Category 3	£535
Category 4	£575
Category 5	£615
Category 6	£766
Category 7	£877
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	350
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Black frame	£0
Chrome plate frame	£38
Non standard frame colour	£0



**CO40**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£472
Category 2	£504
Category 3	£535
Category 4	£575
Category 5	£615
Category 6	£766
Category 7	£877
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	350
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Black frame	£0
Chrome plate frame	£43
Non standard frame colour	£0

## Contoured for comfort

Welcome visitors with seating that's noticeably superior. The three-dimensional curves of Core give it a comfortable nest-like quality. Perfect when you want to provide a relaxed meeting environment for clients and visitors. And with optional contrasting cushions and a number of base and swivel options, you can configure Core to fit naturally into your office environment.

### NOTES

- The standard finish on the Core model CO60, wooden frame is Beech. Black is a no cost option.
- The finish on the Core model CO50, swivel spider base is chrome.
- The standard colour for Core CO30 & CO40 steel frame and CO20 non swivelling spider base is Bright Chrome Epoxy. Black is a no cost option.
- We also offer a selection of other frame and spider base colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Core with steel 4-legged frame, skid frame, or spider base in any colour other than black, bright chrome epoxy or chrome. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Bright chrome epoxy spider base and underframes.
- Chrome plated, spider swivel base.
- Beech underframes polished clear or black.



**CO50**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£604
Category 2	£636
Category 3	£667
Category 4	£707
Category 5	£747
Category 6	£898
Category 7	£1,009
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	350
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	560



**CO60**

Shown with optional black frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£637
Category 2	£669
Category 3	£700
Category 4	£740
Category 5	£780
Category 6	£931
Category 7	£1,042
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	350
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Black frame	£0





## Space exploration made easy

Create soft seating areas with impact when you choose from Deco's tuxedo-style modular furniture. With one-seater, two-seater and three-seater sofas that mix and match to create an infinite number of designs, Deco will help you make the best use of the space you have available for your soft-seating area. And all with its distinctive contemporary style.

But let's not neglect to talk about comfort. These deep, luxuriously feather-filled cushions offer a wonderful welcome. And to make sure they stay looking their best for the long-term, we've hidden a robust foam core inside – because no-one wants to pay a cleaner to spend time plumping cushions!

Deco links seamlessly with the media units from our LILO range and also co-ordinates perfectly with our LILO coffee tables.

Get designing with Deco today.

### NOTES

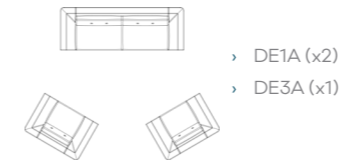
- DE7 in Category 7 only available if ordered together with Deco seating in same colour leather.
- The standard finish for Deco metal legs is chrome.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Deco with any leg or frame colour option other than black. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- If seats are ordered with optional underseat Power module this will be positioned below the front edge, on the left hand side, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### FEATURES

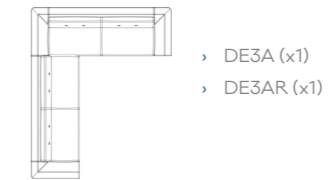
- Large variety of linkable configurations.
- Contemporary, polished steel legs.
- Optional steel skid style leg.
- Optional, polished wooden base frame.
- Button detailing.
- Optional matching scatter cushions.
- Optional Power module 1 providing 13 amp socket and twin, USB, fast charge facility.



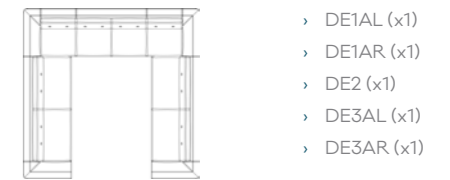
### EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



› DE1A (x2)  
› DE3A (x1)



› DE3A (x1)  
› DE3AR (x1)



› DE1AL (x1)  
› DE1AR (x1)  
› DE2 (x1)  
› DE3AL (x1)  
› DE3AR (x1)

### COLLECTION DETAIL



#### DE1A

##### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,352
Category 2	£1,461
Category 3	£1,571
Category 4	£1,707
Category 5	£1,844
Category 6	£2,363
Category 7	£2,746

##### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	590
Overall Width	1170
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

##### OPTIONS

Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



#### DE2A

Shown with optional polished beech underframe

##### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,870
Category 2	£2,006
Category 3	£2,141
Category 4	£2,311
Category 5	£2,481
Category 6	£3,126
Category 7	£3,601

##### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1170
Overall Width	1750
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

##### OPTIONS

Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36
Link-right hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36



#### DE3A

##### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,290
Category 2	£2,449
Category 3	£2,607
Category 4	£2,806
Category 5	£3,004
Category 6	£3,758
Category 7	£4,314

##### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1750
Overall Width	2330
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

##### OPTIONS

Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36
Link-right hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36





### DE1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£826
Category 2	£879
Category 3	£932
Category 4	£998
Category 5	£1,064
Category 6	£1,315
Category 7	£1,501

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	590
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### DE2

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,344
Category 2	£1,423
Category 3	£1,503
Category 4	£1,602
Category 5	£1,701
Category 6	£2,078
Category 7	£2,356

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1170
Overall Width	1170
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### DE3

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,764
Category 2	£1,866
Category 3	£1,968
Category 4	£2,096
Category 5	£2,224
Category 6	£2,710
Category 7	£3,068

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1750
Overall Width	1750
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE1A1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,089
Category 2	£1,170
Category 3	£1,251
Category 4	£1,353
Category 5	£1,454
Category 6	£1,839
Category 7	£2,123

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	590
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link- left hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE2A1

Shown with optional Black legs

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,607
Category 2	£1,715
Category 3	£1,822
Category 4	£1,957
Category 5	£2,091
Category 6	£2,602
Category 7	£2,979

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1170
Overall Width	1460
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link- left hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE3A1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£2,027
Category 2	£2,157
Category 3	£2,288
Category 4	£2,451
Category 5	£2,614
Category 6	£3,234
Category 7	£3,691

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1750
Overall Width	2040
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link- left hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE1A1R

Shown with optional polished beech underframe

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,089
Category 2	£1,170
Category 3	£1,251
Category 4	£1,353
Category 5	£1,454
Category 6	£1,839
Category 7	£2,123

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	590
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE2A1R

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,607
Category 2	£1,715
Category 3	£1,822
Category 4	£1,957
Category 5	£2,091
Category 6	£2,602
Category 7	£2,979

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1170
Overall Width	1460
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE3A1R

Shown with optional polished beech underframe

FABRIC	
Category 1	£2,027
Category 2	£2,157
Category 3	£2,288
Category 4	£2,451
Category 5	£2,614
Category 6	£3,234
Category 7	£3,691

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1750
Overall Width	2040
Seat Depth	535
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs, black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### DE7

FABRIC	
Category 1	£56
Category 2	£65
Category 3	£74
Category 4	£85
Category 5	£96
Category 6	£138
Category 7	£168

DIMENSIONS	
Cushion Width	260
Cushion Depth	450

DE7 in Category 7 only available if ordered together with Deco seating in same colour leather.



**EG20**

**FABRIC**

Category 1	£496
Category 2	£524
Category 3	£552
Category 4	£588
Category 5	£623
Category 6	£757
Category 7	£856

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	460
Back Height	290
Seat Width	540
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610

**OPTIONS**

Black spider base	£0
Non standard base colour	£0



**EG40**

**FABRIC**

Category 1	£441
Category 2	£469
Category 3	£497
Category 4	£533
Category 5	£568
Category 6	£702
Category 7	£801

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	460
Back Height	290
Seat Width	540
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610

**OPTIONS**

Black frame	£0
Chrome plate frame	£43
Non standard base colour	£0



**EG50**

Chrome swivel spider base

**FABRIC**

Category 1	£573
Category 2	£601
Category 3	£629
Category 4	£665
Category 5	£700
Category 6	£834
Category 7	£933

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	490
Back Height	290
Seat Width	540
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610

## Statement styling

Inject some personality into your waiting areas with a reception chair which offers supreme comfort with contemporary styling.

You might be mistaken for assuming that Ego is all about looks. And indeed, its striking features are very important. But they're not everything. Simple sleek styling gives way to deep comfort making this statement reception area chair a great choice to create a modern, inviting space. And of course, if looks are important to you too, you can configure Ego with various beautiful base options.

**NOTES**

- The standard finish on the Ego model EG60, wooden frame is Beech. Black is a no cost option
- The standard finish on the Ego model EG50, swivel spider base is chrome.
- The standard colour for Ego EG20 non swivelling spider base is Bright Chrome Epoxy. Black is a no cost option.
- We also offer a selection of other spider base colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Ego EG20 with spider base in any colour other than black, bright chrome epoxy or chrome. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

**FEATURES**

- Deep, fibre topped seat cushion.
- Choice of chrome, swivel underframe; fixed, epoxy coated spider base or polished beech legs.



**EG60**

Wooden legs

**FABRIC**

Category 1	£523
Category 2	£551
Category 3	£579
Category 4	£615
Category 5	£650
Category 6	£784
Category 7	£883

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	490
Back Height	290
Seat Width	540
Overall Width	640
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	610

**OPTIONS**

Black wooden legs	£0
-------------------	----



# Faringdon



## F1

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£253
Category 2	£290
Category 3	£327
Category 4	£373
Category 5	£420
Category 6	£596
Category 7	£725
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	400
Back Height	340
Seat Width	610
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19



## F1R

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£352
Category 2	£414
Category 3	£475
Category 4	£553
Category 5	£630
Category 6	£923
Category 7	£1,139
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	400
Back Height	340
Seat Width	610
Overall Width	690
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Link-left hand as seated	£19



## F1L

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£352
Category 2	£414
Category 3	£475
Category 4	£553
Category 5	£630
Category 6	£923
Category 7	£1,139
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	400
Back Height	340
Seat Width	610
Overall Width	690
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Link-right hand as seated	£19

## Modular by design

Opt for simple lines and durable detailing for adaptable seating to fit any space.

With its solidly constructed frames and elasticised webbing, the Faringdon range of modular soft seating is comfortable, hard-wearing and eminently versatile. And with a selection of seats, including one arm, two arms, no arms or corner cubes as well as complementary coffee tables, you can configure Faringdon to perfectly accentuate any commercial space.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing
- Solid board framework.
- Toughened, safety glass table tops.



## F1LR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£451
Category 2	£537
Category 3	£624
Category 4	£732
Category 5	£840
Category 6	£1,250
Category 7	£1,553
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	400
Back Height	340
Seat Width	610
Overall Width	770
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	610



## F4

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£333
Category 2	£384
Category 3	£435
Category 4	£499
Category 5	£563
Category 6	£806
Category 7	£985
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	400
Back Height	340
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19



## F5

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£244
Category 2	£286
Category 3	£329
Category 4	£382
Category 5	£434
Category 6	£636
Category 7	£784
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Table Height	390
Table Width	610
Table Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Beech table top	£35
Link-left hand	£19
Link-right hand	£19



# Fino



## FN20

FABRIC	
Category 1	£533
Category 2	£568
Category 3	£604
Category 4	£648
Category 5	£692
Category 6	£859
Category 7	£983
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	350
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	440
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Black finish to spider base	£0
Non standard underframe colour	£0



## FN11

FABRIC	
Category 1	£723
Category 2	£794
Category 3	£864
Category 4	£952
Category 5	£1,040
Category 6	£1,376
Category 7	£1,622
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	395
Seat Width	590
Overall Width	790
Seat Depth	510
Overall Depth	700
OPTIONS	
Black finish to underframe	£0
Non standard underframe colour	£0



## FN12

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,063
Category 2	£1,151
Category 3	£1,239
Category 4	£1,350
Category 5	£1,460
Category 6	£1,879
Category 7	£2,187
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	395
Seat Width	1170
Overall Width	1370
Seat Depth	510
Overall Depth	700
OPTIONS	
Black finish to underframe	£0
Non standard underframe colour	£0

## Fine Soft Sofa Seating

Fino soft seating gives a great first impression for your reception or waiting area.

Fino boasts deep sprung seats and a compact footprint. You can rely on our Fino armchairs, sofas and pedestal chairs to come together to create a stunning, welcoming environment whether used to furnish a breakout area for staff or a reception area for visitors.

### NOTES

- The standard colour for Fino underframe is Bright Chrome Epoxy. Black is a no cost option.
- We also offer a selection of other colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Fino with steel under-frame in any colour other than black or bright chrome epoxy. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Bright chrome epoxy coated underframes.
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing on FN11 & FN12.

**We've got  
your back**

**Speak to our team**  
+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Grand Piano



## Inspiring spaces for work and play

Inject interest into your interiors with variable height spacescaping.

Grand Piano is a range of high backed, modular seating and table units that can be configured to suit any space thanks to the wide variety of pieces and the ability to mix and match with the Piano collection. From multiple sofa components, to media units, to back and arm extensions enabling space zoning and acoustic control. Grand Piano will allow you to create intimate private workspaces and productive group meeting areas that are flexible, practical and inspiring in equal measure.

Our Piano range can be tailored to your measurements and bespoke items created to suit your planning requirements. Please contact the team for a bespoke quote.

### NOTES

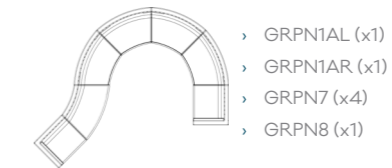
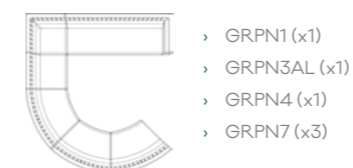
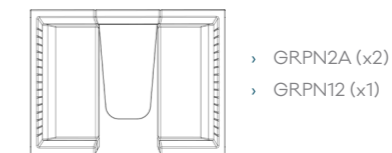
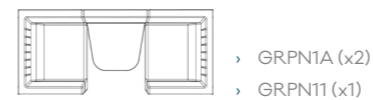
- The standard finish for Grand Piano, metal legs and table frames is Bright Chrome Epoxy.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Grand Piano with any leg or frame colour other than black or bright chrome epoxy. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- If seats are ordered with optional Power module this will be positioned on the lower left-hand side, front seat face, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### FEATURES

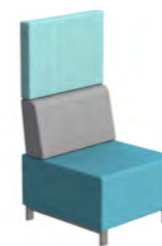
- Versatile, high backed, modular seating system.
- Compatible with Piano range.
- Solid beech frames.
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing.
- White laminate table tops.
- Linking and Power module options.
- Extra strong steel legs in choice of styles - Standard, Floating or Skid.
- Optional polished wooden feet.
- Optional Retractable coat hooks.



### EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



### COLLECTION DETAIL



#### GRPN1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£725
Category 2	£785
Category 3	£845
Category 4	£920
Category 5	£995
Category 6	£1,280
Category 7	£1,489
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715
OPTIONS	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£195



#### GRPN2

Shown with optional non-standard leg colour

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,127
Category 2	£1,213
Category 3	£1,300
Category 4	£1,408
Category 5	£1,516
Category 6	£1,926
Category 7	£2,229
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1340
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715
OPTIONS	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£195



#### GRPN3

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,853
Category 2	£1,994
Category 3	£2,135
Category 4	£2,311
Category 5	£2,488
Category 6	£3,158
Category 7	£3,652
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1840
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715
OPTIONS	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN1A

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,369
Category 2	£1,528
Category 3	£1,686
Category 4	£1,885
Category 5	£2,083
Category 6	£2,837
Category 7	£3,393

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	930
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10 or 11.	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10 or 11.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72



### GRPN2A

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,771
Category 2	£1,956
Category 3	£2,141
Category 4	£2,373
Category 5	£2,604
Category 6	£3,484
Category 7	£4,132

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1600
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN1AL

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,047
Category 2	£1,158
Category 3	£1,269
Category 4	£1,408
Category 5	£1,547
Category 6	£2,075
Category 7	£2,464

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10 or 11.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN2AR

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,449
Category 2	£1,586
Category 3	£1,724
Category 4	£1,896
Category 5	£2,068
Category 6	£2,721
Category 7	£3,203

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1470
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN3A

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,497
Category 2	£2,737
Category 3	£2,976
Category 4	£3,276
Category 5	£3,576
Category 6	£4,716
Category 7	£5,555

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2100
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10, 11 12 or 14.	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10, 11, 12 or 14	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN1AR

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,047
Category 2	£1,158
Category 3	£1,269
Category 4	£1,408
Category 5	£1,547
Category 6	£2,075
Category 7	£2,464

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10 or 11.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN2AL

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,449
Category 2	£1,586
Category 3	£1,724
Category 4	£1,896
Category 5	£2,068
Category 6	£2,721
Category 7	£3,203

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1470
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN3AR

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,175
Category 2	£2,367
Category 3	£2,559
Category 4	£2,800
Category 5	£3,040
Category 6	£3,953
Category 7	£4,626

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1970
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195





### GRPN3AL

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,175
Category 2	£2,367
Category 3	£2,559
Category 4	£2,800
Category 5	£3,040
Category 6	£3,953
Category 7	£4,626

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1970
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN4

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,099
Category 2	£1,178
Category 3	£1,258
Category 4	£1,357
Category 5	£1,456
Category 6	£1,833
Category 7	£2,111

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	715
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Black legs	£0
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### GRPN10

Price includes links (not shown), fitted each side for securing to adjoining Grand Piano units

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£480
Category 2	£540
Category 3	£600
Category 4	£675
Category 5	£750
Category 6	£1,035
Category 7	£1,244

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1300
Overall Width	130
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6



### GRPN11

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£865
Category 2	£925
Category 3	£985
Category 4	£1,060
Category 5	£1,135
Category 6	£1,420
Category 7	£1,629

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1300
Overall Width	680
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	550
Table Depth	680

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6
Beech table top	£55
Black table top	£22



### GRPN7

45 degree internal corner

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,346
Category 2	£1,422
Category 3	£1,498
Category 4	£1,592
Category 5	£1,687
Category 6	£2,047
Category 7	£2,313

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1040
Overall Width	1190
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Black legs	£0
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### GRPN8

45 degree external corner

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,251
Category 2	£1,323
Category 3	£1,396
Category 4	£1,486
Category 5	£1,576
Category 6	£1,920
Category 7	£2,173

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Max. Seat Width	1190
Max. Overall Width	1190
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Black legs	£0
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### GRPN12

Shown with optional Power module 1

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£940
Category 2	£1,000
Category 3	£1,060
Category 4	£1,135
Category 5	£1,210
Category 6	£1,495
Category 7	£1,704

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1300
Overall Width	1230
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	1100
Table Depth	680

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6
Beech table top	£83
Black table top	£33



### GRPN14

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,166
Category 2	£1,226
Category 3	£1,286
Category 4	£1,361
Category 5	£1,436
Category 6	£1,721
Category 7	£1,930

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1300
Overall Width	1780
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	1650
Table Depth	680

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6
Beech table top	£233
Black table top	£89



### GRPN1A-D

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,569
Category 2	£2,833
Category 3	£3,098
Category 4	£3,429
Category 5	£3,759
Category 6	£5,016
Category 7	£5,942

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	1520
Overall Height	1840
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	930
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN table unit	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN table unit	£36
Lighting	£253
Movement sensor lighting control	£117
Retractable coat hook	£72



### GRPN2A-D

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£3,326
Category 2	£3,643
Category 3	£3,961
Category 4	£4,357
Category 5	£4,754
Category 6	£6,262
Category 7	£7,373

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	1520
Overall Height	1840
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1600
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN table unit	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN table unit	£36
Lighting	£339
Movement sensor lighting control	£117
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£305



### GRPN12-D

Shown with optional Power module 1

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,274
Category 2	£1,369
Category 3	£1,464
Category 4	£1,583
Category 5	£1,702
Category 6	£2,155
Category 7	£2,488

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1840
Overall Width	1230
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	1100
Table Depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6
Beech table top	£83
Black table top	£33



### GRPN14-D

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,500
Category 2	£1,595
Category 3	£1,690
Category 4	£1,809
Category 5	£1,928
Category 6	£2,381
Category 7	£2,714

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1840
Overall Width	1780
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	1650
Table Depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6
Beech table top	£233
Black table top	£89



### GRPN3A-D

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£4,681
Category 2	£5,069
Category 3	£5,457
Category 4	£5,942
Category 5	£6,427
Category 6	£8,270
Category 7	£9,628

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	1520
Overall Height	1840
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2100
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN table unit	£36
Link-right hand arm to GRPN table unit	£36
Lighting	£422
Movement sensor lighting control	£117
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£305



### GRPN11-D

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,199
Category 2	£1,294
Category 3	£1,389
Category 4	£1,508
Category 5	£1,627
Category 6	£2,080
Category 7	£2,413

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	1840
Overall Width	680
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	550
Table Depth	550

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Cable port- positioned above power module	£6
Beech table top	£55
Black table top	£22



### GRPN1AES

Shown with optional Floating legs

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,391
Category 2	£1,550
Category 3	£1,708
Category 4	£1,907
Category 5	£2,105
Category 6	£2,859
Category 7	£3,415

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	900
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Retractable coat hook	£72



### GRPN2AES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,793
Category 2	£1,978
Category 3	£2,163
Category 4	£2,395
Category 5	£2,626
Category 6	£3,506
Category 7	£4,154

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1570
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195





### GRPN3AES

Shown with optional castors

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,519
Category 2	£2,759
Category 3	£2,998
Category 4	£3,298
Category 5	£3,598
Category 6	£4,738
Category 7	£5,577

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2070
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN1RES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,058
Category 2	£1,169
Category 3	£1,280
Category 4	£1,419
Category 5	£1,558
Category 6	£2,086
Category 7	£2,475

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN2LES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,460
Category 2	£1,597
Category 3	£1,735
Category 4	£1,907
Category 5	£2,079
Category 6	£2,732
Category 7	£3,214

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1455
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN3RES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,186
Category 2	£2,378
Category 3	£2,570
Category 4	£2,811
Category 5	£3,051
Category 6	£3,964
Category 7	£4,637

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1945
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN1LES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,058
Category 2	£1,169
Category 3	£1,280
Category 4	£1,419
Category 5	£1,558
Category 6	£2,086
Category 7	£2,475

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN2RES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,460
Category 2	£1,597
Category 3	£1,735
Category 4	£1,907
Category 5	£2,079
Category 6	£2,732
Category 7	£3,214

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1455
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN3LES

Shown with optional Black legs

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,186
Category 2	£2,378
Category 3	£2,570
Category 4	£2,811
Category 5	£3,051
Category 6	£3,964
Category 7	£4,637

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1945
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN1AESR

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,380
Category 2	£1,539
Category 3	£1,697
Category 4	£1,896
Category 5	£2,094
Category 6	£2,848
Category 7	£3,404

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1600
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10 or 11.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72



### GRPN1AESL

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,380
Category 2	£1,539
Category 3	£1,697
Category 4	£1,896
Category 5	£2,094
Category 6	£2,848
Category 7	£3,404

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	900
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10 or 11.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72



### GRPN2AESR

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,782
Category 2	£1,967
Category 3	£2,152
Category 4	£2,384
Category 5	£2,615
Category 6	£3,495
Category 7	£4,143

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2070
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN3AESL

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,508
Category 2	£2,751
Category 3	£2,994
Category 4	£3,299
Category 5	£3,603
Category 6	£4,759
Category 7	£5,611

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2070
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link - right hand arm to GRPN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN2AESL

Shown with optional RH writing tablet

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,782
Category 2	£1,967
Category 3	£2,152
Category 4	£2,384
Category 5	£2,615
Category 6	£3,495
Category 7	£4,143

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	900
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand arm to GRPN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195



### GRPN3AESR

Shown with optional polished beech legs

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£2,508
Category 2	£2,751
Category 3	£2,994
Category 4	£3,299
Category 5	£3,603
Category 6	£4,759
Category 7	£5,611

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2070
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to GRPN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Retractable coat hook	£72
Bespoke width reduction	£195

Settle in...

Let us help

+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Graphic



## GP1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£870
Category 2	£953
Category 3	£1,036
Category 4	£1,139
Category 5	£1,243
Category 6	£1,637
Category 7	£1,927
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	440
Seat Width	650
Overall Width	1020
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	780
OPTIONS	
Polished beech legs	£73
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Power Module 1.	£322



## GP2

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,117
Category 2	£1,225
Category 3	£1,332
Category 4	£1,467
Category 5	£1,601
Category 6	£2,112
Category 7	£2,489
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	440
Seat Width	1300
Overall Width	1660
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	780
OPTIONS	
Polished beech legs	£73
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Power Module 1.	£322



## GP3

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,507
Category 2	£1,636
Category 3	£1,764
Category 4	£1,925
Category 5	£2,086
Category 6	£2,698
Category 7	£3,148
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	440
Seat Width	1800
Overall Width	2140
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	780
OPTIONS	
Polished beech legs	£73
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Power Module 1.	£322

## Home comforts

Provide a home from home in the workplace when you choose our Graphic sofas with comfortable sprung seats.

These are sofas that wouldn't be out of place in your lounge. From the chunky box arms to the contrasting colours that are available in the range, our Graphic sofas offer the perfect place to wait, to meet or simply to relax. Constructed with solid beech frames for durability, sprung seats for comfort and polished chrome feet for a stylish touch. There's even a beautifully coordinated coffee table that can be free standing or used as a handy corner unit.

### NOTES

- GP7 in Category 7 only available if ordered together with Graphic seating in same colour leather.
- The standard finish for Graphic metal legs is chrome.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Graphic with legs in any colour other than black or chrome. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- If Graphic seating is ordered with optional Power module this will be positioned on the lower left-hand side, front seat face, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### FEATURES

- Solid beech wood frames.
- Sprung seats.
- Non removable, individually cushioned seats.
- Standard white or optional beech laminate table top.



## GP6

Shown with optional Beech table top

FABRIC	
Category 1	£361
Category 2	£391
Category 3	£421
Category 4	£458
Category 5	£496
Category 6	£638
Category 7	£743
DIMENSIONS	
Table Height	400
Table Width	700
Table Depth	700
OPTIONS	
Polished beech legs	£73
Black legs	£9
Non-standard leg colour	£12
Beech table top	£28
Black table top	£22



## GP7

FABRIC	
Category 1	£40
Category 2	£49
Category 3	£58
Category 4	£69
Category 5	£80
Category 6	£122
Category 7	£152
DIMENSIONS	
Cushion Width	400
Cushion Depth	400



# Liberte



## LB1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£460
Category 2	£504
Category 3	£548
Category 4	£603
Category 5	£658
Category 6	£868
Category 7	£1,022

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	672
Back Height	360
Overall Width	672
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall Height	820

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



## LB2

FABRIC	
Category 1	£720
Category 2	£782
Category 3	£843
Category 4	£921
Category 5	£998
Category 6	£1,291
Category 7	£1,507

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1332
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1332
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



## LB3

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,110
Category 2	£1,214
Category 3	£1,318
Category 4	£1,448
Category 5	£1,578
Category 6	£2,072
Category 7	£2,437

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1812
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1812
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36

## Free yourself, modular design liberated

As the name suggests our new Liberte sofa range allows you the freedom to mix and match the modular sections to create your own unique sofa design. This premium sofa range is available in single, two seat and three seat configurations, with a choice of LH and RH arm options to allow you to get creative. To maximise privacy and versatility, this range also has privacy panel options, which allows you create the perfect environment for any setting. The Liberte sofa range will elevate any workspace, meeting, breakout, or waiting room interior.

Available with a host of options including the provision of integrated power units, linking units and a stylish yet sturdy polished Beech leg, Liberte sets you free!

### NOTES

- The standard skid leg finish for Liberte is black.
- We also offer Bright Chrome Epoxy and a selection of other colour options. Please See page 209.

### FEATURES

- Flexible, premium modular seating system.
- Linking, lockable castors and power module options.
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing.
- Polished Beech, skid leg option.



## LB1A

FABRIC	
Category 1	£796
Category 2	£882
Category 3	£969
Category 4	£1,077
Category 5	£1,185
Category 6	£1,595
Category 7	£1,898

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	660
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1030
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



## LB2A

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,056
Category 2	£1,160
Category 3	£1,264
Category 4	£1,394
Category 5	£1,524
Category 6	£2,018
Category 7	£2,383

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1320
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1690
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



## LB3A

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,446
Category 2	£1,592
Category 3	£1,739
Category 4	£1,922
Category 5	£2,105
Category 6	£2,800
Category 7	£3,312

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1800
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2170
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373





### LB1AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£628
Category 2	£693
Category 3	£758
Category 4	£840
Category 5	£922
Category 6	£1,232
Category 7	£1,460

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	666
Back Height	360
Overall Width	851
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB1AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£628
Category 2	£693
Category 3	£758
Category 4	£840
Category 5	£922
Category 6	£1,232
Category 7	£1,460

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	666
Back Height	360
Overall Width	851
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB2AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£888
Category 2	£971
Category 3	£1,054
Category 4	£1,157
Category 5	£1,261
Category 6	£1,655
Category 7	£1,945

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1326
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1511
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB10

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£740
Category 2	£819
Category 3	£899
Category 4	£998
Category 5	£1,097
Category 6	£1,474
Category 7	£1,752

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	672
Back Height	360
Overall Width	672
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB20

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,230
Category 2	£1,362
Category 3	£1,494
Category 4	£1,660
Category 5	£1,825
Category 6	£2,453
Category 7	£2,916

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1332
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1332
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB30

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,860
Category 2	£2,034
Category 3	£2,209
Category 4	£2,427
Category 5	£2,646
Category 6	£3,475
Category 7	£4,086

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1812
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1812
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB2AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£888
Category 2	£971
Category 3	£1,054
Category 4	£1,157
Category 5	£1,261
Category 6	£1,655
Category 7	£1,945

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1326
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1511
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36

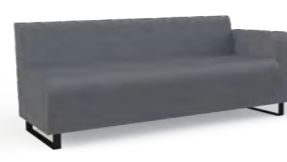


### LB3AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,278
Category 2	£1,403
Category 3	£1,528
Category 4	£1,685
Category 5	£1,841
Category 6	£2,436
Category 7	£2,874

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1806
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1991
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB3AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,278
Category 2	£1,403
Category 3	£1,528
Category 4	£1,685
Category 5	£1,841
Category 6	£2,436
Category 7	£2,874

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1806
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1991
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	775
Overall height	820

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB10A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,600
Category 2	£1,813
Category 3	£2,027
Category 4	£2,293
Category 5	£2,560
Category 6	£3,574
Category 7	£4,321

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	660
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1110
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



### LB20A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£2,090
Category 2	£2,356
Category 3	£2,622
Category 4	£2,955
Category 5	£3,288
Category 6	£4,553
Category 7	£5,485

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1320
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1770
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



### LB30A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£2,720
Category 2	£3,028
Category 3	£3,337
Category 4	£3,723
Category 5	£4,109
Category 6	£5,575
Category 7	£6,655

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1800
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2250
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



### LB10AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,170
Category 2	£1,316
Category 3	£1,463
Category 4	£1,646
Category 5	£1,829
Category 6	£2,524
Category 7	£3,036

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	666
Back Height	360
Overall Width	891
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB10AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,170
Category 2	£1,316
Category 3	£1,463
Category 4	£1,646
Category 5	£1,829
Category 6	£2,524
Category 7	£3,036

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	666
Back Height	360
Overall Width	891
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB20AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,660
Category 2	£1,859
Category 3	£2,058
Category 4	£2,307
Category 5	£2,557
Category 6	£3,503
Category 7	£4,201

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1326
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1551
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB15A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,580
Category 2	£1,793
Category 3	£2,007
Category 4	£2,273
Category 5	£2,540
Category 6	£3,554
Category 7	£4,301

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	660
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1110
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



### LB25A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£2,070
Category 2	£2,336
Category 3	£2,602
Category 4	£2,935
Category 5	£3,268
Category 6	£4,533
Category 7	£5,465

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1320
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1770
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



### LB35A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£2,700
Category 2	£3,008
Category 3	£3,317
Category 4	£3,703
Category 5	£4,089
Category 6	£5,555
Category 7	£6,635

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1800
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2250
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



### LB20AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,660
Category 2	£1,859
Category 3	£2,058
Category 4	£2,307
Category 5	£2,557
Category 6	£3,503
Category 7	£4,201

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1326
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1551
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB30AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£2,290
Category 2	£2,531
Category 3	£2,773
Category 4	£3,075
Category 5	£3,377
Category 6	£4,525
Category 7	£5,370

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1806
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2031
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB30AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£2,290
Category 2	£2,531
Category 3	£2,773
Category 4	£3,075
Category 5	£3,377
Category 6	£4,525
Category 7	£5,370

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1806
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2031
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB15AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,160
Category 2	£1,306
Category 3	£1,453
Category 4	£1,636
Category 5	£1,819
Category 6	£2,514
Category 7	£3,026

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	666
Back Height	360
Overall Width	891
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



### LB15AL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,160
Category 2	£1,306
Category 3	£1,453
Category 4	£1,636
Category 5	£1,819
Category 6	£2,514
Category 7	£3,026

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	666
Back Height	360
Overall Width	891
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### LB25AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,650
Category 2	£1,849
Category 3	£2,048
Category 4	£2,297
Category 5	£2,547
Category 6	£3,493
Category 7	£4,191

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1320
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1551
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36





**LB25AL**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,650
Category 2	£1,849
Category 3	£2,048
Category 4	£2,297
Category 5	£2,547
Category 6	£3,493
Category 7	£4,191

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1320
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1551
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



**LB35AR**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£2,280
Category 2	£2,521
Category 3	£2,763
Category 4	£3,065
Category 5	£3,367
Category 6	£4,515
Category 7	£5,360

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1806
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2031
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36



**LB35AL**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£2,280
Category 2	£2,521
Category 3	£2,763
Category 4	£3,065
Category 5	£3,367
Category 6	£4,515
Category 7	£5,360

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1806
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2031
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36



**LB12A**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,076
Category 2	£1,198
Category 3	£1,319
Category 4	£1,471
Category 5	£1,624
Category 6	£2,202
Category 7	£2,627

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	660
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1030
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



**LB22A**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,566
Category 2	£1,740
Category 3	£1,915
Category 4	£2,133
Category 5	£2,352
Category 6	£3,181
Category 7	£3,792

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1320
Back Height	360
Overall Width	1690
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



**LB32A**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£2,196
Category 2	£2,413
Category 3	£2,630
Category 4	£2,901
Category 5	£3,172
Category 6	£4,202
Category 7	£4,962

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	460
Seat Width	1800
Back Height	360
Overall Width	2170
Seat Depth	530
Overall Depth	815
Overall height incl.screen	1390

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Chrome plate legs	£77
Non standard leg colour	£11
Polished beech legs	£190
Castors	£244
Underseat Power Module 1	£373

## Comfortable, flexible work zones

Upgrade your soft seating to create flexible, comfortable commercial workspaces.

Expectations are changing. As workers seek more flexibility and choice in how and where they work, providing inspiring and varied workspaces has been shown to improve productivity and employee engagement. With Lilo soft seating you can create domestic-inspired work zones with a sophisticated aesthetic, high levels of comfort and fantastic modular versatility.

You can even include tables and mounted screens for small presentation or news breaks.

### NOTES

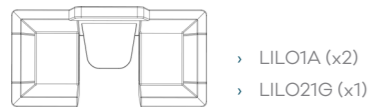
- The standard finish for Lilo, metal, seat and coffee table legs is chrome.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other seat and coffee table leg, colour options. See page 209.
- The standard finish for Lilo booth table frames is Bright Chrome Epoxy.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other table frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Lilo with any leg or frame colour option other than black or bright chrome epoxy. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- If seats are ordered with optional underseat Power module this will be positioned below the front edge, on the left hand side, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### FEATURES

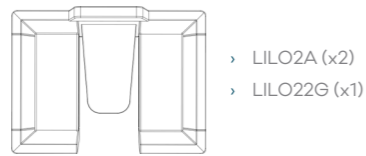
- Luxurious, modular sofa system.
- Solid beech and ply frame construction.
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing.
- Beech laminate coffee table tops.
- White laminate, booth table tops
- Contemporary, polished steel legs.
- Optional steel skid style leg.
- Optional, polished wooden base frame.
- Optional Power module 1 providing 13 amp socket and twin, USB, fast charge facility.
- Optional Power module 2 providing 13 amp socket and twin, USB, fast charge facility and retractable HDMI lead.



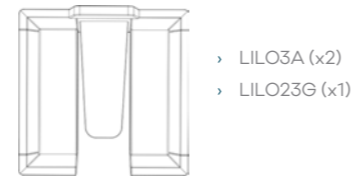
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



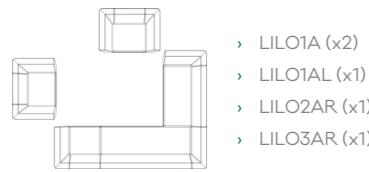
- › LIL01A (x2)
- › LIL021G (x1)



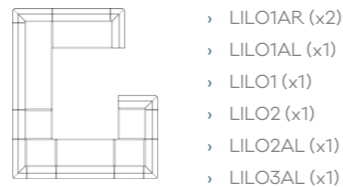
- › LIL02A (x2)
- › LIL022G (x1)



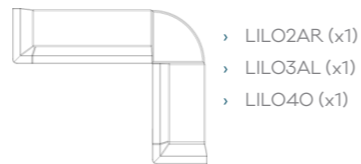
- › LIL03A (x2)
- › LIL023G (x1)



- › LIL01A (x2)
- › LIL01AL (x1)
- › LIL02AR (x1)
- › LIL03AR (x1)



- › LIL01AR (x2)
- › LIL01AL (x1)
- › LIL01 (x1)
- › LIL02 (x1)
- › LIL02AL (x1)
- › LIL03AL (x1)



- › LIL02AR (x1)
- › LIL03AL (x1)
- › LIL04O (x1)



LIL01

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£588
Category 2	£632
Category 3	£676
Category 4	£731
Category 5	£786
Category 6	£996
Category 7	£1,150
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	590
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



LIL02

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£850
Category 2	£912
Category 3	£973
Category 4	£1,051
Category 5	£1,128
Category 6	£1,421
Category 7	£1,637
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1170
Overall Width	1170
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



LIL03

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,177
Category 2	£1,202
Category 3	£1,286
Category 4	£1,392
Category 5	£1,498
Category 6	£1,900
Category 7	£2,196
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1750
Overall Width	1750
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



LIL01A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,114
Category 2	£1,214
Category 3	£1,315
Category 4	£1,441
Category 5	£1,566
Category 6	£2,044
Category 7	£2,396
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	1170
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373



LIL02A

Shown with optional polished beech underframe

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,376
Category 2	£1,494
Category 3	£1,612
Category 4	£1,760
Category 5	£1,908
Category 6	£2,469
Category 7	£2,882
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1250
Overall Width	1750
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36
Link-right hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36



LIL03A

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,703
Category 2	£1,844
Category 3	£1,985
Category 4	£2,161
Category 5	£2,338
Category 6	£3,008
Category 7	£3,502
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1830
Overall Width	2330
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36
Link-right hand (perpendicular as seated)	£36



LIL01AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£851
Category 2	£923
Category 3	£996
Category 4	£1,086
Category 5	£1,176
Category 6	£1,520
Category 7	£1,773
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	630
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36



LIL02AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,113
Category 2	£1,203
Category 3	£1,293
Category 4	£1,405
Category 5	£1,518
Category 6	£1,945
Category 7	£2,260
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1210
Overall Width	1460
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36



LIL03AR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,440
Category 2	£1,553
Category 3	£1,666
Category 4	£1,807
Category 5	£1,948
Category 6	£2,484
Category 7	£2,879
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1790
Overall Width	2040
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand perpendicular as seated	£36





### LILO1AL

FABRIC	
Category 1	£851
Category 2	£923
Category 3	£996
Category 4	£1,086
Category 5	£1,176
Category 6	£1,520
Category 7	£1,773

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	630
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£233
Black finish, beech underframe	£233
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link- Left hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### LILO2AL

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,113
Category 2	£1,203
Category 3	£1,293
Category 4	£1,405
Category 5	£1,518
Category 6	£1,945
Category 7	£2,260

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1210
Overall Width	1460
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Black finish, beech underframe	£256
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link- Left hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### LILO3AL

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,440
Category 2	£1,553
Category 3	£1,666
Category 4	£1,807
Category 5	£1,948
Category 6	£2,484
Category 7	£2,879

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	1790
Overall Width	2040
Seat Depth	550
Overall Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£280
Black finish, beech underframe	£280
Black legs	£9
Non standard leg colour	£12
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54
Underseat Power Module 1	£373
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link- Left hand perpendicular as seated	£36



### LILO12P

FABRIC	
Category 1	£826
Category 2	£863
Category 3	£900
Category 4	£946
Category 5	£993
Category 6	£1,169
Category 7	£1,298

DIMENSIONS	
Overall Height	775
Overall Width	1250
Overall Depth	780
Table Height	680
Table Width	1100
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Skid leg - black or any non standard colour	£54
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Black table top	£33
Beech table top	£83



### LILO13P

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,052
Category 2	£1,089
Category 3	£1,126
Category 4	£1,172
Category 5	£1,219
Category 6	£1,395
Category 7	£1,524

DIMENSIONS	
Overall Height	775
Overall Width	1800
Overall Depth	780
Table Height	680
Table Width	1650
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Skid leg - black or any non standard colour	£54
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Black table top	£89
Beech table top	£233



### LILO21G

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,183
Category 2	£1,257
Category 3	£1,331
Category 4	£1,424
Category 5	£1,516
Category 6	£1,868
Category 7	£2,127

DIMENSIONS	
Overall Height	1360
Overall Width	700
Overall Depth	975
Table Height	680
Table Width	550
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Skid leg - black or any non standard colour	£54
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2.	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Black table top	£22
Beech table top	£55



### LILO40

FABRIC	
Category 1	£577
Category 2	£600
Category 3	£623
Category 4	£651
Category 5	£680
Category 6	£789
Category 7	£869

DIMENSIONS	
Table Height	290
Table Width	800
Table Depth	800

OPTIONS	
Polished Beech Legs	£104
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54



### LILO50

FABRIC	
Category 1	£640
Category 2	£654
Category 3	£668
Category 4	£686
Category 5	£703
Category 6	£771
Category 7	£820

DIMENSIONS	
Table Height	290
Table Width	1420
Table Depth	650

OPTIONS	
Polished beech underframe	£256
Skid legs - black or any non standard colour	£54



### LILO11P

FABRIC	
Category 1	£751
Category 2	£788
Category 3	£825
Category 4	£871
Category 5	£918
Category 6	£1,094
Category 7	£1,223

DIMENSIONS	
Overall Height	775
Overall Width	700
Overall Depth	780
Table Height	680
Table Width	550
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Skid leg - black or any non standard colour	£54
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Black table top	£22
Beech table top	£55



### LILO22G

Shown with optional Power module 1. VDU screen shown for illustration only - screen & screen fixing bracket not included.

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,258
Category 2	£1,332
Category 3	£1,406
Category 4	£1,499
Category 5	£1,591
Category 6	£1,943
Category 7	£2,202

DIMENSIONS	
Overall Height	1360
Overall Width	1250
Overall Depth	975
Table Height	680
Table Width	1100
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Skid leg - black or any non standard colour	£54
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2.	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Black table top	£33
Beech table top	£83



### LILO23G

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,484
Category 2	£1,558
Category 3	£1,632
Category 4	£1,725
Category 5	£1,817
Category 6	£2,169
Category 7	£2,428

DIMENSIONS	
Overall Height	1360
Overall Width	1800
Overall Depth	975
Table Height	680
Table Width	1650
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Skid leg - black or any non standard colour	£54
Power Module 1.	£322
Power Module 2.	£454
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Black table top	£89
Beech table top	£233



## Retro sofa vibes

Pick and mix the numerous elements of Deco-inspired MeMe to create standout style in your reception or breakout spaces.

This modular seating system, combining steel tube frames for strength with extra deep seat cushions for comfort, creates a relaxed, bright vibe when styled up with contrasting coloured seat and back cushions. Units range from sofas to benches, corner seats to circular and a beech or white topped table.

### NOTES

- The standard finish for MeMe frames and table frames is Bright Chrome Epoxy.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 MeMe with any leg or frame colour option other than black or bright chrome epoxy. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- For positioning of links on MM8 we require a layout drawing.

### FEATURES

- Versatile modular seating system.
- Deep seat foam.
- Tubular steel underframe with bright chrome epoxy finish.
- Welded steel linking.
- Arms available upholstered or in beech laminate.
- Standard white or optional beech laminate table top.
- Steel frames guaranteed for 15 years.



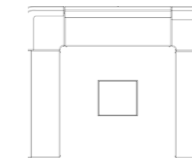
### EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



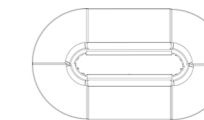
› MM4 (x4)



› MM4 (x8)  
› MM5 (x4)



› MM3 (x3)  
› MM5 (x2)  
› MM6 (x1)



› MM2 (x2)  
› MM4 (x4)

### COLLECTION DETAIL



**MM1**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£393
Category 2	£416
Category 3	£439
Category 4	£467
Category 5	£496
Category 6	£605
Category 7	£685

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	600
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	670

#### OPTIONS

Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden front legs	£144
Beech wooden front legs polished black	£144



**MM2**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£608
Category 2	£652
Category 3	£696
Category 4	£751
Category 5	£806
Category 6	£1,016
Category 7	£1,170

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	1200
Overall Width	1200
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	670

#### OPTIONS

Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden front legs	£144
Beech wooden front legs polished black	£144



**MM3**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£760
Category 2	£818
Category 3	£876
Category 4	£949
Category 5	£1,022
Category 6	£1,298
Category 7	£1,502

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	1800
Overall Width	1800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	670

#### OPTIONS

Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden front legs	£144
Beech wooden front legs polished black	£144





### MMAL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£134
Category 2	£141
Category 3	£148
Category 4	£157
Category 5	£166
Category 6	£199
Category 7	£224
Beech Laminate	£155
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Arm Height (above seat)	170
Arm Width	470
Arm Depth	170



### MMAR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£134
Category 2	£141
Category 3	£148
Category 4	£157
Category 5	£166
Category 6	£199
Category 7	£224
Beech Laminate	£155
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Arm Height (above seat)	170
Arm Width	470
Arm Depth	170



### MM4

90 degree external corner

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£597
Category 2	£623
Category 3	£650
Category 4	£683
Category 5	£716
Category 6	£842
Category 7	£934
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	1090
Overall Width	1090
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	670
Radius (to front of seat)	725
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden front legs	£216
Beech wooden front legs polished black	£216



### MM11

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£330
Category 2	£348
Category 3	£365
Category 4	£387
Category 5	£409
Category 6	£493
Category 7	£555
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Seat Width	600
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	670
Overall Depth	670
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden legs	£288
Beech wooden legs Polished Black	£288



### MM12

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£494
Category 2	£526
Category 3	£557
Category 4	£597
Category 5	£637
Category 6	£788
Category 7	£899
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Seat Width	1200
Overall Width	1200
Seat Depth	670
Overall Depth	670
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden legs	£288
Beech wooden legs polished black	£288



### MM13

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£668
Category 2	£709
Category 3	£749
Category 4	£800
Category 5	£851
Category 6	£1,043
Category 7	£1,185
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Seat Width	1800
Overall Width	1800
Seat Depth	670
Overall Depth	670
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden legs	£288
Beech wooden legs polished black	£288



### MM5

90 degree internal corner

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£626
Category 2	£665
Category 3	£704
Category 4	£752
Category 5	£801
Category 6	£985
Category 7	£1,121
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	600
Overall Width	770
Seat Depth	600
Overall Depth	770
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden front leg	£72
Beech wooden front leg polished black	£72



### MM6

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£433
Category 2	£445
Category 3	£458
Category 4	£473
Category 5	£489
Category 6	£547
Category 7	£590
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Table Height	440
Table Width	600
Table Depth	670
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand	£19
Link-right hand	£19
Beech table top	£30
Beech wooden legs	£288
Beech wooden legs polished black	£288



### MM8

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£553
Category 2	£578
Category 3	£602
Category 4	£633
Category 5	£664
Category 6	£781
Category 7	£868
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Seat Width	880
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	880
Overall Depth	880
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand	£19
Link-right hand	£19
Beech wooden front legs	£288
Beech wooden legs polished black	£288



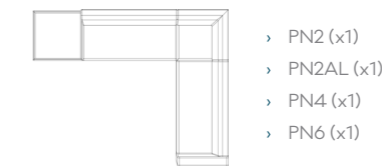
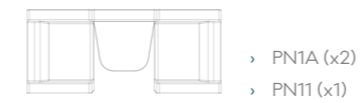
### MM14

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£433
Category 2	£456
Category 3	£479
Category 4	£507
Category 5	£536
Category 6	£645
Category 7	£725
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Seat Width	1090
Overall Width	1090
Seat Depth	670
Overall Depth	670
Radius (to front of seat)	725
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Link-left hand as seated	£19
Link-right hand as seated	£19
Beech wooden legs	£288
Beech wooden legs Polished Black	£288

# Piano



## EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



## COLLECTION DETAIL



## Music to your senses

Perfect for reception areas, relaxed meeting spaces or creatively constructed public areas, Piano is a versatile modular soft seating master. Built for comfort and durability, with solid beech wood frames and sprung seats, the many components in the range can be used to create an infinite number of configurations. What's more you can add in tables, Power modules, USB charging and any of the elements from the Grand Piano range for the ultimate in modular arrangements.

Our Piano range can be tailored to your measurements and bespoke items created to suit your planning requirements. Please contact the team for a bespoke quote.

### NOTES

- The standard finish for Piano legs and table frames is Bright Chrome Epoxy.
- We also offer Black plus a selection of other colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Piano with any leg or frame colour other than black or bright chrome epoxy. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- If seats are ordered with optional power module this will be positioned on the lower left-hand side, front seat face, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### FEATURES

- Versatile modular seating system.
- Compatible with Grand Piano range.
- Solid beech frames.
- Extra strong steel legs in choice of styles - Standard, Floating or Skid.
- White laminate table tops.
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing.
- Linking and power module options.



### PN1

Shown with optional Black legs

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£417
Category 2	£452
Category 3	£488
Category 4	£532
Category 5	£576
Category 6	£743
Category 7	£867

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102

### PN2

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£654
Category 2	£716
Category 3	£777
Category 4	£855
Category 5	£932
Category 6	£1,225
Category 7	£1,441

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1340
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102

### PN3

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,026
Category 2	£1,132
Category 3	£1,238
Category 4	£1,370
Category 5	£1,502
Category 6	£2,005
Category 7	£2,375

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1840
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102





### PN1A

FABRIC	
Category 1	£687
Category 2	£775
Category 3	£863
Category 4	£974
Category 5	£1,084
Category 6	£1,503
Category 7	£1,811

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	930
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to PN10 or 11.	£36
Link-right hand arm to PN10 or 11.	£36



### PN2A

FABRIC	
Category 1	£924
Category 2	£1,039
Category 3	£1,153
Category 4	£1,296
Category 5	£1,440
Category 6	£1,984
Category 7	£2,386

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1600
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to PN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Link-right hand arm to PN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3A

Shown with optional non-standard leg colour

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,296
Category 2	£1,455
Category 3	£1,613
Category 4	£1,812
Category 5	£2,010
Category 6	£2,764
Category 7	£3,320

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2100
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to PN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Link -right hand arm to PN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN2AL

FABRIC	
Category 1	£789
Category 2	£877
Category 3	£965
Category 4	£1,076
Category 5	£1,186
Category 6	£1,605
Category 7	£1,913

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1470
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link-left hand arm to PN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3AR

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,161
Category 2	£1,293
Category 3	£1,425
Category 4	£1,591
Category 5	£1,756
Category 6	£2,384
Category 7	£2,847

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1970
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand arm to PN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3AL

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,161
Category 2	£1,293
Category 3	£1,425
Category 4	£1,591
Category 5	£1,756
Category 6	£2,384
Category 7	£2,847

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1970
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link - left hand arm to PN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN1AR

FABRIC	
Category 1	£552
Category 2	£614
Category 3	£675
Category 4	£753
Category 5	£830
Category 6	£1,123
Category 7	£1,339

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand arm to PN10 or 11.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN1AL

FABRIC	
Category 1	£552
Category 2	£614
Category 3	£675
Category 4	£753
Category 5	£830
Category 6	£1,123
Category 7	£1,339

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Link-left hand arm to PN10 or 11.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN2AR

FABRIC	
Category 1	£789
Category 2	£877
Category 3	£965
Category 4	£1,076
Category 5	£1,186
Category 6	£1,605
Category 7	£1,913

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1470
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating Leg	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand arm to PN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3I

FABRIC	
Category 1	£306
Category 2	£331
Category 3	£355
Category 4	£386
Category 5	£417
Category 6	£534
Category 7	£621

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	715
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3Z

FABRIC	
Category 1	£491
Category 2	£528
Category 3	£565
Category 4	£611
Category 5	£658
Category 6	£834
Category 7	£963

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1340
Seat Depth	715
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN4

FABRIC	
Category 1	£627
Category 2	£676
Category 3	£726
Category 4	£787
Category 5	£849
Category 6	£1,084
Category 7	£1,257

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Seat Width	500
Overall Width	715
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

OPTIONS	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### PN5

90 degree corner bench

#### FABRIC

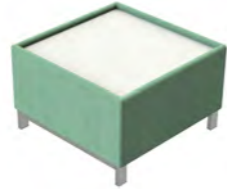
Category 1	£395
Category 2	£421
Category 3	£448
Category 4	£481
Category 5	£514
Category 6	£640
Category 7	£732

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Overall Width	715
Seat Depth	715
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### PN6

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£343
Category 2	£373
Category 3	£403
Category 4	£440
Category 5	£478
Category 6	£620
Category 7	£725

#### DIMENSIONS

Table Height	430
Table Width	715
Table Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Beech table top	£28
Black table top	£22



### PN7

45 degree internal corner

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£759
Category 2	£808
Category 3	£858
Category 4	£919
Category 5	£981
Category 6	£1,216
Category 7	£1,389

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Max. Seat Width	1025
Max. Overall Width	1190
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### PN11

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£744
Category 2	£781
Category 3	£818
Category 4	£864
Category 5	£911
Category 6	£1,087
Category 7	£1,216

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	810
Overall Width	680
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	550
Table Depth	680

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Beech table top	£55
Black table top	£22



### PN12

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£819
Category 2	£856
Category 3	£893
Category 4	£939
Category 5	£986
Category 6	£1,162
Category 7	£1,291

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	810
Overall Width	1230
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	1100
Table Depth	680

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Beech table top	£83
Black table top	£33



### PN14

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£1,045
Category 2	£1,082
Category 3	£1,119
Category 4	£1,165
Category 5	£1,212
Category 6	£1,388
Category 7	£1,517

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	810
Overall Width	1780
Overall Depth	715
Table Height	715
Table Width	1650
Table Depth	680

#### OPTIONS

Black table frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand	£36
Link-right hand	£36
Beech table top	£233
Black table top	£89



### PN8

45 degree external corner

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£730
Category 2	£776
Category 3	£822
Category 4	£879
Category 5	£936
Category 6	£1,154
Category 7	£1,315

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	360
Max. Seat Width	1190
Max. Overall Width	1190
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Link-right hand as seated	£36



### PN9

45 degree corner bench

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£568
Category 2	£603
Category 3	£639
Category 4	£683
Category 5	£727
Category 6	£894
Category 7	£1,018

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Max. Seat Width	1190
Max. Overall Width	1190
Seat Depth	715
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand when seated on external radius.	£36
Link- Right hand when seated on external radius.	£36



### PN10

Price includes links (not shown), fitted each side for securing to adjoining Piano units

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£359
Category 2	£396
Category 3	£433
Category 4	£479
Category 5	£526
Category 6	£702
Category 7	£831

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height	810
Overall Width	130
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Power Module 1.	£322
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0



### PN15

White Laminate £266

#### DIMENSIONS

Table Height	625
Max. Top Width	590
Max. Top Depth	460

#### OPTIONS

Black table top	£0
Chrome plate frame	£40
Black Frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0



### PN1AES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£711
Category 2	£799
Category 3	£887
Category 4	£998
Category 5	£1,108
Category 6	£1,527
Category 7	£1,835

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	900
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322



### PN2AES

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£948
Category 2	£1,063
Category 3	£1,177
Category 4	£1,320
Category 5	£1,464
Category 6	£2,008
Category 7	£2,410

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1570
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

#### OPTIONS

Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Bespoke width reduction	£102





### PN3AES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,320
Category 2	£1,479
Category 3	£1,637
Category 4	£1,836
Category 5	£2,034
Category 6	£2,788
Category 7	£3,344

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2070
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN1RES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£564
Category 2	£626
Category 3	£687
Category 4	£765
Category 5	£842
Category 6	£1,135
Category 7	£1,351

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN1LES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£564
Category 2	£626
Category 3	£687
Category 4	£765
Category 5	£842
Category 6	£1,135
Category 7	£1,351

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	800
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3LES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,173
Category 2	£1,305
Category 3	£1,437
Category 4	£1,603
Category 5	£1,768
Category 6	£2,396
Category 7	£2,859

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1945
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN1AESR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£699
Category 2	£787
Category 3	£875
Category 4	£986
Category 5	£1,096
Category 6	£1,515
Category 7	£1,823

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	900
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to PN10 or 11.	£36



### PN1AESL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£699
Category 2	£787
Category 3	£875
Category 4	£986
Category 5	£1,096
Category 6	£1,515
Category 7	£1,823

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	670
Overall Width	900
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand arm to PN10 or 11.	£36



### PN2RES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£801
Category 2	£889
Category 3	£977
Category 4	£1,088
Category 5	£1,198
Category 6	£1,617
Category 7	£1,925

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1455
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN2LES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£801
Category 2	£889
Category 3	£977
Category 4	£1,088
Category 5	£1,198
Category 6	£1,617
Category 7	£1,925

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1455
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
LH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3RES

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,173
Category 2	£1,305
Category 3	£1,437
Category 4	£1,603
Category 5	£1,768
Category 6	£2,396
Category 7	£2,859

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	1945
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
RH writing tablet	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand as seated	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN2AESR

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£936
Category 2	£1,051
Category 3	£1,165
Category 4	£1,308
Category 5	£1,452
Category 6	£1,996
Category 7	£2,398

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1570
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-left hand arm to PN10, 11 or 12.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN2AESL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£936
Category 2	£1,051
Category 3	£1,165
Category 4	£1,308
Category 5	£1,452
Category 6	£1,996
Category 7	£2,398

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1340
Overall Width	1570
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link-right hand arm to PN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102



### PN3AESR/PN3AESL

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£1,308
Category 2	£1,467
Category 3	£1,625
Category 4	£1,824
Category 5	£2,022
Category 6	£2,776
Category 7	£3,332

<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	850
Seat Width	1840
Overall Width	2070
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	715

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Floating legs	£27
Skid legs	£54
Chrome plate legs	£77
Black legs	£0
Non standard leg colour	£0
Polished beech legs	£73
Castors	£244
Writing tablet RH or LH	£266
Power Module 1.	£322
Link - Full depth arm to PN10, 11, 12 or 14.	£36
Bespoke width reduction	£102

# Reception



## REC2

FABRIC	
Category 1	£521
Category 2	£574
Category 3	£627
Category 4	£693
Category 5	£759
Category 6	£1,010
Category 7	£1,196
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	720
Seat Depth	510
Overall Depth	680
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate legs	£104
Power Module 1.	£322



## REC4

FABRIC	
Category 1	£780
Category 2	£856
Category 3	£932
Category 4	£1,026
Category 5	£1,121
Category 6	£1,481
Category 7	£1,747
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	980
Overall Width	1240
Seat Depth	510
Overall Depth	680
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate legs	£104
Power Module 1.	£322

## Simple design for a wonderful welcome

Create just the right feel in any...yep, you've guessed it... reception or waiting area, with Reception.

Reception is notable for the simplicity of its design. Enhanced by fine detailing and superb comfort, this range features solid beech frames for strength and durability. And should you wish to change the look and feel of this sofa from home-cosy to commercial-chic, the addition of polished chrome legs will do just that.

### NOTE

- If Reception seating is ordered with optional Power module this will be positioned on the lower left-hand side, front seat face, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### FEATURES

- Deep, fibre-topped seat cushions for superior comfort.
- Polished beech legs.
- Exquisite stitching detail.

## Work Force

Speak to our team  
+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Scout



## SO10

Pastel Green	£195
Pastel Blue	£195
Grey	£195

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	450
Back Height	365
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



## SO30

Pastel Green	£242
Pastel Blue	£242
Grey	£242

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	365
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	600



## SO50

Pastel Green	£172
Pastel Blue	£172
Grey	£172

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	390-500
Back Height	365
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610

### OPTIONS

Aluminium base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61

## Scout on over

Fall in love with our 98% recyclable Scout.

Lightweight, easy to move around, and offering countless configuration options, this relatively recent addition to our family is one of our most versatile yet. Whether you need one chair for your home bedroom-cum-office, or 103 to fill an entire conference hall, our little Scout will stylishly take its place. Built around a lightweight moulded polypropylene shell, Scout is designed for comfort, but can be left without cushions for easy cleaning in settings where good hygiene is essential.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 10 Scout with upholstered seat only or 4 fully upholstered Scout in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- When ordering Scout with un-upholstered shell please remember to state the colour of the plastic shell you require, Pastel Green, Pastel Blue or Grey.
- The standard base finish for SO70, SO80 & SO85 is polished aluminium.
- The standard finish for Scout steel skid frames is black.
- We also offer a selection of other base and frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order of 5 Scout with any non-standard base or skid frame colour option.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Scout with any non-standard base colour option.

### FEATURES

- Strong, flexible polypropylene shell.
- Work chairs with gas lift and castors.
- Optional 5 star, Aluminium bases.
- 4 star, aluminium pyramid base with optional soft wheel castors.



## SO70

Pastel Green	£301
Pastel Blue	£301
Grey	£301

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	410
Back Height	365
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	600

### OPTIONS

Castors	£40
Non standard base colour	£12



## SO20

### FABRIC

Category 1	£258
Category 2	£267
Category 3	£276
Category 4	£287
Category 5	£298
Category 6	£340
Category 7	£370

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



## SO40

### FABRIC

Category 1	£305
Category 2	£314
Category 3	£323
Category 4	£334
Category 5	£345
Category 6	£387
Category 7	£417

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	600





## SO60

FABRIC	
Category 1	£235
Category 2	£244
Category 3	£253
Category 4	£264
Category 5	£275
Category 6	£317
Category 7	£347
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	410-520
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
OPTIONS	
Aluminium base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61



## SO80

Shown with optional castors

FABRIC	
Category 1	£364
Category 2	£373
Category 3	£382
Category 4	£393
Category 5	£404
Category 6	£446
Category 7	£476
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	600
OPTIONS	
Castors	£40
Non standard base colour	£12



## SO25

FABRIC	
Category 1	£441
Category 2	£480
Category 3	£519
Category 4	£567
Category 5	£616
Category 6	£800
Category 7	£936
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	580
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



## SO45

FABRIC	
Category 1	£488
Category 2	£527
Category 3	£566
Category 4	£614
Category 5	£663
Category 6	£847
Category 7	£983
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	600



## SO65

Shown with optional Aluminium base

FABRIC	
Category 1	£418
Category 2	£457
Category 3	£496
Category 4	£544
Category 5	£593
Category 6	£777
Category 7	£913
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	410-520
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
OPTIONS	
Aluminium base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61



## SO85

Shown with optional castors

FABRIC	
Category 1	£547
Category 2	£586
Category 3	£625
Category 4	£673
Category 5	£722
Category 6	£906
Category 7	£1,042
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	345
Seat Width	410
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	600
OPTIONS	
Castors	£40
Non standard base colour	£12



## Fun & fabulous

Scatter some Skittles through a break space or creative meeting room for fun, versatile seating that gets visitors talking.

Our Skittle range offers a wonderful assortment of upholstered, play brick shaped accessories that will provide a pop of inspiration in your office environment. Built for durability and as a fun, affordable alternative to static seating, pair with low tables for ad hoc group work, stay put with chrome legs or opt for Skittle with castors to make movement effortless.

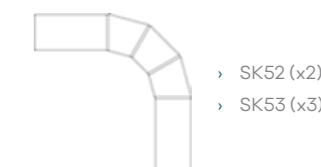
### NOTES

- It is possible to link the curved face of an SK55, SK56 or SK57 to the scalloped face of an SK56 or SK57.
- We require a drawing to indicate the required positioning of the links on each piece.

### FEATURES

- Assorted, upholstered, play brick shaped stools.
- Deep upholstered pouffes with chrome steel legs.

### EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS







## SK50

### FABRIC

Category 1	£193
Category 2	£219
Category 3	£246
Category 4	£279
Category 5	£312
Category 6	£438

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Height with castors	550
Seat Diameter	480

### OPTIONS

Castors	£36
---------	-----



## SK53

### FABRIC

Category 1	£250
Category 2	£280
Category 3	£310
Category 4	£347
Category 5	£385
Category 6	£527

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Height with castors	550
Seat Width	570
Overall Width	570

### OPTIONS

Castors	£36
Velcro linking	£63



## SK51

### FABRIC

Category 1	£204
Category 2	£230
Category 3	£257
Category 4	£290
Category 5	£323
Category 6	£449

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Height with castors	550
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	480

### OPTIONS

Castors	£36
Velcro linking	£63



## SK55

Shown with optional castors

### FABRIC

Category 1	£297
Category 2	£323
Category 3	£350
Category 4	£383
Category 5	£416
Category 6	£542

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Diameter	690

### OPTIONS

Castors	£16
Velcro linking	£63



## SK52

### FABRIC

Category 1	£303
Category 2	£338
Category 3	£374
Category 4	£418
Category 5	£462
Category 6	£629

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Height with castors	550
Seat Width	960
Overall Width	960

### OPTIONS

Castors	£36
Velcro linking	£63



## SK56

### FABRIC

Category 1	£297
Category 2	£323
Category 3	£350
Category 4	£383
Category 5	£416
Category 6	£542

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Width	690
Seat Depth	590

### OPTIONS

Castors	£16
Velcro linking	£63



## SK57

### FABRIC

Category 1	£297
Category 2	£323
Category 3	£350
Category 4	£383
Category 5	£416
Category 6	£542

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Width	690
Seat Depth	500

### OPTIONS

Castors	£16
Velcro linking	£63



## SK58

### FABRIC

Category 1	£327
Category 2	£357
Category 3	£387
Category 4	£424
Category 5	£462
Category 6	£604

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Seat Width	690
Seat Depth	690

### OPTIONS

Castors	£16
---------	-----



## Space saving sorted

Squeeze more seats into that compact waiting area with Tub – a small footprint with a surprisingly well-proportioned seat.

Tub is a soft-seating range that's perfect for furnishing reception and break areas or creating a relaxed meeting environment. With robust one-seater and two-seater sofas it's easy to mix, match and choose contrasting colours to suit. You can even accessorise with little Skittles for added interest.

### FEATURES

- Envious durability from robust wooden frame.
- Plastic floor glides to protect flooring.
- Fibre-topped seat cushion.





**SCTUB1**

**FABRIC**

Category 1	£395
Category 2	£448
Category 3	£501
Category 4	£567
Category 5	£633
Category 6	£884
Category 7	£1,070

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	690
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	610



**SCTUB2**

**FABRIC**

Category 1	£705
Category 2	£784
Category 3	£864
Category 4	£963
Category 5	£1,062
Category 6	£1,439
Category 7	£1,717

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	1040
Overall Width	1280
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	610



## Take a tumble...

Compact yet striking, this outstanding range of visitor chairs is constructed around a robust polypropylene shell with a deep fibre topped seat cushion that can be upholstered in a contrasting fabric to the back. Further important style decisions include legs: choose from retro styled polished beech or oak, black wood legs or a contemporary, steel tube cantilever frame. And why not go brave with your material choice? After all, Tumble can take it.

**NOTES**

- We require minimum order of 3 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard finish on the Tumble, model T20 leg is polished Beech. Polished Oak or black finished legs are no cost options.
- The standard finish on the Tumble model T30, swivel base is chrome.
- The standard colour for Tumble T10 steel frames is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other T10 frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Tumble T10 with steel frame in any colour other than black or chrome. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

**FEATURES**

- Deep, fibre topped seat cushion.
- Choice of epoxy coated, tubular underframe, wooden legs or swivel base with gas height adjustment.
- Heavy duty, polypropylene inner shell.





## T10

### FABRIC

Category 1	£434
Category 2	£462
Category 3	£490
Category 4	£526
Category 5	£561
Category 6	£695
Category 7	£794

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£20
Non standard frame colour	£12



## T20

Shown with optional Black wooden legs

### FABRIC

Category 1	£470
Category 2	£498
Category 3	£526
Category 4	£562
Category 5	£597
Category 6	£731
Category 7	£830

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	340
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
Oak wooden legs	£0



## T30

### FABRIC

Category 1	£494
Category 2	£522
Category 3	£550
Category 4	£586
Category 5	£621
Category 6	£755
Category 7	£854

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	395-535
Back Height	340
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

5 Star aluminium base and castors	£31
-----------------------------------	-----



## A Villain that means business

When you first sit in Villain, you'd be forgiven for thinking you've entered the set of a James Bond film. Of course, he's comfortable. But he's more than that. With this one you'll get an extra dose of confidence too. An exhilarating sense of drama even, to be enjoyed as you ruminate over evil plots or hatch cunning schemes.

Villain was born to celebrate our 40th year in business. We wanted to design something intriguingly different yet endearingly familiar all the same. It's a fun statement piece without compromise. A commanding addition to a high-level boardroom or sumptuous reception. Or perhaps even an invitation to get comfy in a hotel lounge.

World domination optional.

### NOTES

- If you require Villain buttons in fabric other than that used for the seat, back or shell then there will be an additional charge. Please call our sales team for guidance.
- If you require Villain with dual colour upholstery from Category 7 then the price will have to be on application. Please call our sales team for guidance.
- The standard steel frame colour for Villain is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Villain with the steel frame in bright chrome epoxy or other non-standard colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Solid wood spider base.
- 4 star Polished aluminium base.
- Rocking tilt.
- Plush cushions.
- High or medium back heights.
- Contrasting button colours.



### VLN11

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

FABRIC	
Category 1	£920
Category 2	£982
Category 3	£1,043
Category 4	£1,121
Category 5	£1,198
Category 6	£1,491
Category 7	£1,707

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	820
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£61
Non standard frame colour	£12



### VLN12

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,060
Category 2	£1,122
Category 3	£1,183
Category 4	£1,261
Category 5	£1,338
Category 6	£1,631
Category 7	£1,847

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	820
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Rocking tilt	£65



### VLN13

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,456
Category 2	£1,518
Category 3	£1,579
Category 4	£1,657
Category 5	£1,734
Category 6	£2,027
Category 7	£2,243

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	820
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Rocking tilt	£65



### VLN23

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,293
Category 2	£1,337
Category 3	£1,381
Category 4	£1,436
Category 5	£1,491
Category 6	£1,701
Category 7	£1,855

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	560
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Rocking tilt	£65



### VLN24

FABRIC	
Category 1	£915
Category 2	£959
Category 3	£1,003
Category 4	£1,058
Category 5	£1,113
Category 6	£1,323
Category 7	£1,477

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	560
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Black finish legs	£0



### VLN112

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,655
Category 2	£1,775
Category 3	£1,895
Category 4	£2,045
Category 5	£2,195
Category 6	£2,764
Category 7	£3,184

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	820
Seat Width	1300
Overall Width	1490
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£117
Non standard frame colour	£12



### VLN14

Shown with optional black finish legs

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,078
Category 2	£1,140
Category 3	£1,201
Category 4	£1,279
Category 5	£1,356
Category 6	£1,649
Category 7	£1,865

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	820
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Black finish legs	£0



### VLN21

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

FABRIC	
Category 1	£757
Category 2	£801
Category 3	£845
Category 4	£900
Category 5	£955
Category 6	£1,165
Category 7	£1,319

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	560
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£61
Non standard frame colour	£12



### VLN22

FABRIC	
Category 1	£897
Category 2	£941
Category 3	£985
Category 4	£1,040
Category 5	£1,095
Category 6	£1,305
Category 7	£1,459

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	560
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	670
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Rocking tilt	£65



### VLN212

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

FABRIC	
Category 1	£1,398
Category 2	£1,483
Category 3	£1,567
Category 4	£1,673
Category 5	£1,779
Category 6	£2,181
Category 7	£2,477

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	560
Seat Width	1300
Overall Width	1490
Seat Depth	515
Overall Depth	765

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£117
Non standard frame colour	£12



### VLNT2

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

White Top	£344
-----------	------

DIMENSIONS	
Table Height	390
Table Width	680
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£72
Non standard frame colour	£12



### VLNT3

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

White Top	£425
-----------	------

DIMENSIONS	
Table Height	390
Table Width	1020
Table Depth	680

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£72
Non standard frame colour	£12





**WV10**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£475
Category 2	£519
Category 3	£563
Category 4	£618
Category 5	£673
Category 6	£883
Category 7	£1,037
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	410
Seat Width	380
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	650
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£43
Black finish to frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0



**WV20**

Chrome swivel spider base

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£607
Category 2	£651
Category 3	£695
Category 4	£750
Category 5	£805
Category 6	£1,015
Category 7	£1,169
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	410
Seat Width	380
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	650



**WV30**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£475
Category 2	£519
Category 3	£563
Category 4	£618
Category 5	£673
Category 6	£883
Category 7	£1,037
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	410
Seat Width	380
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	650
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£38
Black finish to frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0

## Wayvee by name, Wayvee by nature

Embrace Wayvee's distinctive organic shape and liberal proportions.

Your space is unique, it deserves seating that looks as appealing as it feels. Wayvee provides just that, with its double curving back rest offering rest and relaxation for all who grace its beautiful seat. There's no getting away from it, this is statement seating that sits beautifully alongside the complementary side tables. Style with coordinating colours, and bases and frames manufactured from chrome or solid wood, for great looking seating that will get everyone talking.

### NOTES

- The standard finish on the Wayvee model WV60, wooden frame is Beech. Black is a no cost option.
- The finish on the Wayvee model WV20, swivel spider base is chrome.
- The standard colour for Wayvee steel frames is Bright Chrome Epoxy. Black is a no cost option.
- We offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Wayvee with steel 4 legged frame, skid frame, or spider base in any colour other than black, bright chrome epoxy or chrome. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Double curvature back rest.
- Bright chrome epoxy spider base and underframes.
- Chrome plated, spider swivel base.
- Beech underframes polished clear or black.



**WV40**

White Laminate	£350
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Table Height	405
Table Width	680
Table Depth	680
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£38
Black finish to frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0



**WV50**

White Laminate	£350
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Table Height	405
Table Width	680
Table Depth	680
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£38
Black finish to frame	£0
Non standard frame colour	£0



**WV60**

Shown with optional black finish underframe

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£640
Category 2	£684
Category 3	£728
Category 4	£783
Category 5	£838
Category 6	£1,048
Category 7	£1,202
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	430
Seat Width	410
Back Height	380
Overall Width	880
Seat Depth	480
Overall Depth	650
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black finish to underframe	£0



# Functional Seating

A range of chairs, furniture and accessories that offer enviable durability while not compromising their visual appeal. Versatile and practical, the ranges in this section are solution providers, offering a broad bandwidth of superhero strengths to meet the demands of healthcare, education, leisure and workplace environments.

## The ranges

Bugg	149-150
College	151-152
Cyrus	153-154
Cyrus Bariatric	155-156
Exceed	157-158
Exceed Plus Beam	159-160
Gem	161-163
Gloucester	164-165
Hip Hop	166-169
Modius	170-172
Radstock	173-174
Rockit	175-176
Saltford 19	177-178
Saltford 25	179-180
Skolar	181-182
Standard Beam	183-184
Tryo	185-188
TuVee	189-190
Ultra	191-193
Versit	195-196
Versit Beam	197-198
Vista	199-200
Westwood	201-202





# Bugg



**BG10**

Polished Beech	£251
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	410
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	380
Overall Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Black wooden legs	£0



**BG20**

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour and black wooden legs

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£282
Category 2	£291
Category 3	£300
Category 4	£311
Category 5	£322
Category 6	£364
Category 7	£394
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	390
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	390
Overall Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Black wooden legs	£0



**BG10A**

Polished Beech	£306
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	450
Back Height	410
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	380
Overall Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Black wooden legs	£0
Soft feel arms	£22

## Natural beauty

Marvel at the strength of our little Buggs.

Featuring a hard-working steel chassis as the basis for this design, Bugg fuses industrial aesthetics and strength with the natural beauty of elegantly shaped wood. And all in order to create a characterful and comfortable bistro chair. Celebrate polished ash veneer seats and backs for simple style or add deep foamed cushions for comfort and colours that will complement your interiors scheme.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 6 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard leg colour for Bugg is polished natural wood. Black is a no cost option.
- The standard steel frame colour for Bugg is White.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Bugg with any non-standard frame colour option except black. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Chunky, tapered solid wood legs finished in black or polished natural wood.
- Sturdy steel underframe finished in white.
- Thick, Ash veneer faced seat and back.



**BG20A**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£337
Category 2	£346
Category 3	£355
Category 4	£366
Category 5	£377
Category 6	£419
Category 7	£449
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	390
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	390
Overall Depth	500
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Black wooden legs	£0
Soft feel arms	£22

# College



## Super fun, robust enough for child's play

We simply love this fun new addition to the Summit family. Our new College range provides so many different permutations of base you will be sure to find the right solution. Options include 4 legged, beech wooden frames and 3 steel options. There are gas lifting swivel bases and a unique circular shelved base to store away bags, whilst the orbital 360 degree writing tablet with pen tray allows left and right hand use.

College is a colourful one stop shop for classroom seating. The Polypropylene shell, available in 6 vibrant shades, is a practical solution for the classroom environment. Bright, fun, strong and supremely versatile, the College range is built to withstand considerable child's play.

### FEATURES

- Ergonomically designed Polypropylene shells in a choice of 6 colours – Red, Lemon Yellow, Orange, Pale Blue, Green & Warm Grey.
- Choice of 6 chair bases and 1 high stool.
- Orbital Writing tablet with 360 degree motion suitable for Left hand or Right hand users.
- Writing tablet includes integrated pen tray.



**CG10**

Plastic Seat & Back	£124
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515



**CG20**

Plastic Seat & Back	£247
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	785
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515



**CG30**

Plastic Seat & Back	£139
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515



**CG40**

Plastic Seat & Back	£104
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515



**CG45**

Plastic Seat & Back	£121
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515



**CG50**

Plastic Seat & Back	£102
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	425-490
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	450
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Aluminium base	£49



**CG55**

Plastic Seat & Back	£268
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	425-490
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	640 (Base)
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Aluminium base	£49



**CG60**

Plastic Seat & Back	£180
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	475
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	635 (Base)
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	635 (Base)



**CG65**

Plastic Seat & Back	£315
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	475
Back Height	430
Seat Width	450
Overall Width	635 (Base)
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	635 (Base)





**C50**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£269
Category 2	£297
Category 3	£325
Category 4	£361
Category 5	£396
Category 6	£530
Category 7	£629
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	450
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Sprung seat	£20



**C55**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£331
Category 2	£359
Category 3	£387
Category 4	£423
Category 5	£458
Category 6	£592
Category 7	£691
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	450
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Sprung seat	£20



**C255**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£599
Category 2	£655
Category 3	£712
Category 4	£782
Category 5	£853
Category 6	£1,121
Category 7	£1,319
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	440
Back Height	450
Seat Width	1040
Overall Width	1160
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Sprung seat	£40

## Simply indestructible

Put our indestructible seating to the test in healthcare and other heavy use settings.

With its rectangular welded steel frame, our Cyrus reception seating is built to withstand anything you care to throw at it (hence we include a 15-year frame warranty). But that doesn't mean your visitors won't find them comfortable. The deeply contoured seat and tapered back make Cyrus easy to sink down into, while the option of additional height in the frame and solid beech arms will help those who are less mobile to get up out of them again.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Cyrus is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Cyrus in any non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Epoxy polyester frame coating.
- Oversized, rectangular steel tube.
- 15 year frame guarantee.
- Extra deep, contoured foam.
- Solid beech arm polished with antibacterial lacquer.
- White laminate table tops.



**C20**

Shown with optional beech top	
White Laminate	£252
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Table Height	350
Table Width	550
Table depth	550
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Beech Top	£16



**C30**

Shown with optional beech top	
White Laminate	£305
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Table Height	350
Table Width	1100
Table depth	550
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Beech Top	£26

# Cyrus Bariatric



## Built to withstand heavy use

Cyrus Bariatric is designed to sit seamlessly alongside our main Cyrus range, inviting all visitors to take a seat. Tested and certified as load bearing up to 50 stone, the welded steel frame, 2mm wall tube, wide base and additional seat and arm support provide a reassuring sturdiness, while the deep contoured cushions ensure comfort. Popular in healthcare and care home settings, we're so sure it can stand up to anything we even offer a 15-year warranty on the frame.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Cyrus Bariatric is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Cyrus Bariatric in any non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Epoxy polyester frame coating.
- Oversized, rectangular steel tube.
- 15 year frame guarantee.
- Extra deep, contoured foam.
- Tested to BS EN 16139:2013 - test level 2 & BS EN 1728:2012 for loads up to 50 stone (317.5kg).
- Solid beech arm polished with antibacterial lacquer.
- Additional frame height option as a mobility aid.



### CHL50

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£533
Category 2	£570
Category 3	£607
Category 4	£653
Category 5	£700
Category 6	£876
Category 7	£1,005

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	450
Seat Width	720
Overall Width	770
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Memory foam seat	£109



### CHL55

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£608
Category 2	£645
Category 3	£682
Category 4	£728
Category 5	£775
Category 6	£951
Category 7	£1,080

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	450
Seat Width	720
Overall Width	850
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Memory foam seat	£109



### CHL60

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£580
Category 2	£617
Category 3	£654
Category 4	£700
Category 5	£747
Category 6	£923
Category 7	£1,052

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	550
Seat Width	720
Overall Width	770
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Memory foam seat	£109



### CHL65

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£655
Category 2	£692
Category 3	£729
Category 4	£775
Category 5	£822
Category 6	£998
Category 7	£1,127

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	440
Back Height	550
Seat Width	720
Overall Width	850
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	660

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£36
Memory foam seat	£109



# Exceed



## The comfortable stackable chair

Furnish your multi-use space with upholstered stacking chairs.

Stackable chairs are a stalwart of many a school, conference centre or multi-use space thanks to their ease of movement and space-saving storage credentials. But very often they'll be made from plastic or wood, rendering them uncomfortable if used for a long period of time. Exceed your sitters' expectations with these robust, upholstered stacking chairs. The perfect answer to versatile seating arrangements.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 3 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Exceed is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Exceed in any single frame colour option.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Exceed in any non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Stackable 4 high (armchairs up to 3 high).
- Double curvature backs for extra comfort and support.



### EX8

FABRIC	
Category 1	£161
Category 2	£177
Category 3	£193
Category 4	£213
Category 5	£232
Category 6	£308
Category 7	£363
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	370
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	530
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### EX8A

Stackable 3 max.

FABRIC	
Category 1	£190
Category 2	£206
Category 3	£222
Category 4	£242
Category 5	£261
Category 6	£337
Category 7	£392
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	370
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	615
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	530
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### EX8WA

Stackable 3 max.

FABRIC	
Category 1	£284
Category 2	£300
Category 3	£316
Category 4	£336
Category 5	£355
Category 6	£431
Category 7	£486
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	370
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	530
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### EX9

FABRIC	
Category 1	£179
Category 2	£198
Category 3	£218
Category 4	£242
Category 5	£266
Category 6	£358
Category 7	£426
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	390
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### EX9A

Stackable 3 max.

FABRIC	
Category 1	£208
Category 2	£227
Category 3	£247
Category 4	£271
Category 5	£295
Category 6	£387
Category 7	£455
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	390
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	615
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### EX9WA

Stackable 3 max.

FABRIC	
Category 1	£302
Category 2	£321
Category 3	£341
Category 4	£365
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£481
Category 7	£549
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	390
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	470
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



# Exceed Plus Beam



## Beam seating with upholstery options

Upholster your beam seating for comfort and style.

With five seating positions, any of which can be replaced by a table and supplemented with arms, Exceed Plus Beam offers classic beam seating with plenty of choices attached. Reject upholstery altogether or choose from three styles to create a look which perfectly suits your reception or waiting area. And rest assured this beam seating range can stand up to anything thanks to its welded frame, guaranteed for 15 years.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 3 EXP10 or EXP11 seats places or 6 EXP12 seat places in any one colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard frame colour for Exceed Plus is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.

### FEATURES

- Anatomically curved, moulded ply seat shells.
- Polished beech veneer faces.
- Heavy gauge, tubular steel beam structure.
- 15 year structural frame guarantee.
- White laminate table tops.
- Soft PU arm pads.



### EXP10 Seat

The price shown is for 1, single seat position

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£335
Category 2	£351
Category 3	£367
Category 4	£387
Category 5	£406
Category 6	£482

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	430
Seat Width	465
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	630

#### OPTIONS

Round tube legs (per beam)	£81
Round tube legs with floor fixing (per beam)	£109
Round tube legs with height adjustable feet (per beam)	£115
Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12



### EXP11 Seat

The price shown is for 1, single seat position

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£345
Category 2	£359
Category 3	£373
Category 4	£391
Category 5	£408
Category 6	£476

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	430
Seat Width	465
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	630

#### OPTIONS

Round tube legs (per beam)	£81
Round tube legs with floor fixing (per beam)	£109
Round tube legs with height adjustable feet (per beam)	£115
Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12



### EXP12 Seat

The price shown is for 1, single seat position.

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£317
Category 2	£326
Category 3	£335
Category 4	£346
Category 5	£357
Category 6	£399

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	430
Seat Width	465
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	630

#### OPTIONS

Round tube legs (per beam)	£81
Round tube legs with floor fixing (per beam)	£109
Round tube legs with height adjustable feet (per beam)	£115
Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12



### EXP13 Seat

The price shown is for 1, single seat position  
Shown with optional round tube legs  
Shown with Non-standard frame colour

Beech Ply	£325
-----------	------

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	455
Back Height	430
Seat Width	460
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	630

#### OPTIONS

Round tube legs (per beam)	£81
Round tube legs with floor fixing (per beam)	£109
Round tube legs with height adjustable feet (per beam)	£115
Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12



### Table

A table can be located in any position on the beam

White Laminate	£115
----------------	------

#### DIMENSIONS

Table Width	510
Table Depth	510
Overall Width	540

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour (per table position)	£12
Beech Laminate	£35



### Arm

An arm can be located between any 2 seat or table positions or on the ends of the beam

Black P.U.	£40
------------	-----

#### DIMENSIONS

Arm Height	480
------------	-----





### GM10

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£210
Category 2	£219
Category 3	£228
Category 4	£239
Category 5	£250
Category 6	£292
Category 7	£322
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	420
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Button	£13
Piping	£17



### GM15

Polished Beech Top	£250
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	455
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	420



### GM20

Shown with optional button	
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£262
Category 2	£271
Category 3	£280
Category 4	£291
Category 5	£302
Category 6	£344
Category 7	£374
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	800
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	430
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Button	£13
Piping	£17

## Stools remastered

Ditch the backs and create contemporary styling with our Gem range of versatile stools.

From upholstered benches with steel frames to beech coloured wooden stools, our Gem collection features colourful details that will put a smile on everyone's faces. Choose from desk height or bar height in a variety of finishes and you can even add a distinctive radiused edge that can be further enhanced with additional piping. And you'll notice buttons feature pretty prominently too.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 10 stools or 4 benches in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- If the Piping and / or Button options are required in a contrasting fabric from Category 1 to 6, we require a minimum order of 5 stools or benches, unless we have the chosen fabric within our surplus stock. Please call our sales team for guidance. If the Piping and / or Button options are required in a contrasting leather from Category 7 then ask our sales team for guidance.
- The standard, steel frame colour for Gem is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Gem in bright chrome epoxy or any other non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- Tubular steel, stool frames guaranteed for 15 years.



### GM25

Polished Beech Top	£306
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	765
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	430



### GM30

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour and piping	
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£164
Category 2	£173
Category 3	£182
Category 4	£193
Category 5	£204
Category 6	£246
Category 7	£276
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	495
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	430
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£29
Non standard frame colour	£12
Button	£13
Piping	£17



### GM35

Polished Beech Top	£189
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	430
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£29
Non standard frame colour	£12



## GM40

Shown with optional bright chrome epoxy frame

### FABRIC

Category 1	£184
Category 2	£193
Category 3	£202
Category 4	£213
Category 5	£224
Category 6	£266
Category 7	£296

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	805
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	440

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£47
Non standard frame colour	£12
Button	£13
Piping	£17



## GM45

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

Polished Beech Top £209

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	800
Seat Diameter	355
Overall Diameter	440

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£47
Non standard frame colour	£12



## GM50

Shown with optional buttons

### FABRIC

Category 1	£269
Category 2	£295
Category 3	£322
Category 4	£355
Category 5	£388
Category 6	£514
Category 7	£606

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	495
Seat Width	1430
Overall Width	1430
Seat Depth	355
Overall Depth	460

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£51
Non standard frame colour	£12
Buttons	£22
Piping	£28



## GM55

Polished Beech Top £337

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Seat Width	1400
Overall Width	1400
Seat Depth	345
Overall Depth	460

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£51
Non standard frame colour	£12

## Conference calling

Make light work of your conference and event preparations with lightweight stacking chairs from the Gloucester range.

Available with chrome plated frames or a choice of 16, epoxy polyester colours and with or without arms, the Gloucester range is a versatile solution for multi-use spaces. Choose from classic or lozenge-shaped backs, add practical touches with writing tablets or opt for a sleek cantilever frame to inject classic style into your temporary meeting spaces. Light in weight and easy to set up and break down, Gloucester is a flexible favourite. Writing tablets available with left hand and right hand options.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Gloucester is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Gloucester in bright chrome epoxy or any other non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- Writing tablet available with left hand or right hand options. Please specify when ordering.

### FEATURES

- Optional castors available.
- Stackable 4 high.







## G1

FABRIC	
Category 1	£111
Category 2	£123
Category 3	£136
Category 4	£151
Category 5	£167

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	370
Seat Width	460
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	560

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£26
Non standard frame colour	£12



## G12

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£144
Category 2	£156
Category 3	£169
Category 4	£184
Category 5	£200

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	360
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	515
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£26
Non standard frame colour	£12
Castors	£62



## G13W

FABRIC	
Category 1	£273
Category 2	£285
Category 3	£298
Category 4	£313
Category 5	£329

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	360
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560
Tablet width	345
Tablet depth	200-250

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£26
Non standard frame colour	£12
Castors	£62



## G14

Polypropylene arms.

FABRIC	
Category 1	£173
Category 2	£185
Category 3	£198
Category 4	£213
Category 5	£229

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	360
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£26
Non standard frame colour	£12
Castors	£62



## G15

Shown with optional chrome frame

FABRIC	
Category 1	£236
Category 2	£248
Category 3	£261
Category 4	£276
Category 5	£292

DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	360
Seat Width	445
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	560

OPTIONS	
Chrome plate frame	£31
Non standard frame colour	£12

## Rap around

Relax in comfort with Hip Hop's contemporary wraparound style.

Hip Hop is a multi-faceted family of chairs formed from a comforting, wraparound polypropylene shell. The wide choice of styles and bases mean that with Hip Hop you'll find the right solution for every requirement. From desk and bar stools, to swivel and height adjustable columns and side and armchair shells. Hip Hop can be upholstered or supplied with raw plastic shells.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 5 Hop in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard finish for HipHop steel frames is chrome plate.
- The standard base finish for HIP28 & HOP18 is polished aluminium.
- We also offer a selection of other arm, base and frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Hip Hop with any non-standard base or arm colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- HipHop models with high sided shell (prefixed Hip) are available un-upholstered in 2 colours, Grey & White.
- HipHop without high sides (prefixed Hop) are available unupholstered in 9 colours, as shown below:





### HIP21

Unupholstered - Grey or White	£196
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£499
Camira Synergy	£499
Moon Spectrum	£499
Moon Melton	£499
Moon Parquet	£499
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### HIP22

Unupholstered - Grey or White	£196
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£499
Camira Synergy	£499
Moon Spectrum	£499
Moon Melton	£499
Moon Parquet	£499
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### HIP23

Shown with optional Black legs	
Unupholstered - Grey or White	£208
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Synergy	£511
Camira Synergy	£511
Moon Spectrum	£511
Moon Melton	£511
Moon Parquet	£511
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black legs	£0



### HIP28

Unupholstered - Grey or White	£305
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£609
Camira Synergy	£609
Moon Spectrum	£609
Moon Melton	£609
Moon Parquet	£609
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	445
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Castors	£40
Non standard base colour	£12



### HIP29

Unupholstered - Grey or White	£261
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£564
Camira Synergy	£564
Moon Spectrum	£564
Moon Melton	£564
Moon Parquet	£564
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	500
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black legs	£0



### HOP11

Unupholstered	£173
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£333
Category 2	£351
Category 3	£368
Category 4	£390
Category 5	£412
Category 6	£496
Category 7	£558
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non-standard frame colour	£12



### HIP24

Shown with optional Aluminium base	
Unupholstered - Grey or White	£210
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£513
Camira Synergy	£513
Moon Spectrum	£513
Moon Melton	£513
Moon Parquet	£513
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410-520
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Ali Base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61



### HIP26

Unupholstered - Grey or White	£273
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£577
Camira Synergy	£577
Moon Spectrum	£577
Moon Melton	£577
Moon Parquet	£577
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	800
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### HIP27

Shown with optional Black legs	
Unupholstered - Grey or White	£279
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Camira Blazer	£582
Camira Synergy	£582
Moon Spectrum	£582
Moon Melton	£582
Moon Parquet	£582
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	720
Back Height	410
Seat Width	400
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	610
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black legs	£0



### HOP12

Unupholstered	£173
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£333
Category 2	£351
Category 3	£368
Category 4	£390
Category 5	£412
Category 6	£496
Category 7	£558
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non-standard frame colour	£12



### HOP13

Unupholstered	£184
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£344
Category 2	£362
Category 3	£379
Category 4	£401
Category 5	£423
Category 6	£507
Category 7	£569
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Black legs	£0



### HOP14

Shown with optional Aluminium base	
Unupholstered	£186
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£346
Category 2	£364
Category 3	£381
Category 4	£403
Category 5	£425
Category 6	£509
Category 7	£571
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410-510
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Ali Base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61





## HOP14A

Shown with optional arms and base in non-standard colour and soft arm pads

Unupholstered £228

### FABRIC

Category 1	£386
Category 2	£404
Category 3	£421
Category 4	£443
Category 5	£465
Category 6	£549
Category 7	£611

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	410-510
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Ali Base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61
Non Standard Arm Colour	£12
Chrome plate arms	£27
Soft Arm Pads	£22



## HOP16

Unupholstered £250

### FABRIC

Category 1	£410
Category 2	£428
Category 3	£445
Category 4	£467
Category 5	£489
Category 6	£573
Category 7	£635

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	800
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



## HOP17

Unupholstered £255

### FABRIC

Category 1	£415
Category 2	£433
Category 3	£450
Category 4	£472
Category 5	£494
Category 6	£578
Category 7	£640

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	720
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
------------	----



## HOP18

Unupholstered £282

### FABRIC

Category 1	£442
Category 2	£460
Category 3	£477
Category 4	£499
Category 5	£521
Category 6	£605
Category 7	£667

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	445
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Castors	£40
Non standard base colour	£12



## HOP19

Unupholstered £238

### FABRIC

Category 1	£397
Category 2	£415
Category 3	£432
Category 4	£454
Category 5	£476
Category 6	£560
Category 7	£622

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	390
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	480

### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
------------	----

## 100% stackable, 100% recyclable

Overcome storage issues with Modius high density stacking chairs. Compliment with Modius gas lifting and swivelling IT chairs. Whether you are furnishing a school canteen, IT suite or conference room, Modius will make things easy. Even better that Modius polypropylene seats and backs are manufactured from recycled material and the complete chairs are 100% recyclable at their end of life. Modius chairs are available with seats and backs in 5 shades of plastic or alternatively the seats can be upholstered. The skid framed Modius can have an optional writing tablet fitted, left or right handed.

### FEATURES

- 12mm dia. high tensile steel frame.
- Chrome frame finish.
- Integral linking.
- Tested to EN 16139:2013, level 2.
- 100% recyclable with appropriate choice of fabric.
- Seat and back structure moulded from recycled material.
- Available with upholstered seat.
- Stackable, upholstered 25 high or unupholstered 32 high on trolley
- Writing tablet available with left hand or right hand options. Please specify when ordering.
- Upholstered Modius has spacer to avoid seat compression when stacked.

**MD1**

Black Plastic £120

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£159
Category 2	£166
Category 3	£173
Category 4	£182
Category 5	£191

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	450
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

RH writing tablet	£114
LH writing tablet	£114

**MD5**

Red Plastic £123

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£162
Category 2	£169
Category 3	£176
Category 4	£185
Category 5	£194

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	450
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

RH writing tablet	£114
LH writing tablet	£114

**MD6**

Blue Plastic £123

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£162
Category 2	£169
Category 3	£176
Category 4	£185
Category 5	£194

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	450
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

RH writing tablet	£114
LH writing tablet	£114

**MD1S**

Black Plastic £206

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£249
Category 2	£256
Category 3	£263
Category 4	£272
Category 5	£281

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	415-430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----

**MD5S**

Red Plastic £210

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£252
Category 2	£259
Category 3	£266
Category 4	£275
Category 5	£284

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	415-430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----

**MD6S**

Midnight Blue Plastic £210

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£252
Category 2	£259
Category 3	£266
Category 4	£275
Category 5	£284

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	415-430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----

**MD7**

Anthracite Plastic £123

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£162
Category 2	£169
Category 3	£176
Category 4	£185
Category 5	£194

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	450
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

RH writing tablet	£114
LH writing tablet	£114

**MD8**

Green Plastic £123

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£162
Category 2	£169
Category 3	£176
Category 4	£185
Category 5	£194

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	450
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	500
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

RH writing tablet	£114
LH writing tablet	£114

**MODIUS TROLLEY**

£362

**DIMENSIONS**

Trolley Height	380
Trolley Width	610
Trolley Length	720
Capacity Upholstered	25 chairs
Capacity Un-Upholstered	32 chairs

**MD7S**

Anthracite Plastic £210

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£252
Category 2	£259
Category 3	£266
Category 4	£275
Category 5	£284

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	415-430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----

**MD8S**

Green Plastic £210

**FABRIC ON SEAT ONLY**

Category 1	£252
Category 2	£259
Category 3	£266
Category 4	£275
Category 5	£284

**DIMENSIONS**

Seat Height	415-430
Back Height	380
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	465
Overall Depth	520

**OPTIONS**

Polished aluminium base	£49
-------------------------	-----



# Radstock



## R1W

Stackable with tablet removed

### FABRIC

Category 1	£239
Category 2	£253
Category 3	£267
Category 4	£285
Category 5	£302
Category 6	£370

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	380
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	580
Tablet Width	330
Tablet Depth	330

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



## R2

### FABRIC

Category 1	£168
Category 2	£182
Category 3	£196
Category 4	£214
Category 5	£231
Category 6	£299

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	380
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	625
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



## R3

### FABRIC

Category 1	£192
Category 2	£213
Category 3	£234
Category 4	£261
Category 5	£287
Category 6	£388

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	420
Back Height	450
Seat Width	550
Overall Width	610
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	700

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£31
Linking	£11

## Value & durability aligned

Make the most of your furniture budget with Radstock, a long-standing favourite in education and health care thanks to its great value and 15-year frame guarantee.

But it's not just durable. The deep padded cushions ensure high levels of comfort too, whilst the optional extra height frames are an aid to the less mobile. Other choices to make include multiple frame colour options, high backs, twin seats or left & right handed, white laminate writing tablets. Whichever you choose you can be sure these will be just perfect for common rooms, classrooms and even waiting rooms.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Radstock is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Radstock in any non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- Writing tablets available with left and right hand options

### FEATURES

- R1 & R2 stackable 4 high.
- Epoxy polyester frame coating.
- 15 year frame guarantee.
- Writing tablets are removable.
- Black PU arms on R2 armchair.



## R1

### FABRIC

Category 1	£136
Category 2	£150
Category 3	£164
Category 4	£182
Category 5	£199
Category 6	£267

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	480
Back Height	380
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£11



## R4

### FABRIC

Category 1	£248
Category 2	£269
Category 3	£290
Category 4	£317
Category 5	£343
Category 6	£444

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	420
Back Height	450
Seat Width	550
Overall Width	720
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	700

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£31



## R5

### FABRIC

Category 1	£470
Category 2	£512
Category 3	£555
Category 4	£608
Category 5	£660
Category 6	£862

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	420
Back Height	450
Seat Width	1130
Overall Width	1270
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	700

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£31



## R6

### FABRIC

Category 1	£435
Category 2	£470
Category 3	£506
Category 4	£550
Category 5	£594
Category 6	£761

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	420
Back Height	790
Seat Width	550
Overall Width	720
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	740

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
Additional frame height up to 120mm	£31

# Rockit



## Help your workplace take off

Rockit is our lightweight and versatile rocking stool. It features an integrated gas lift, swivelling seat and a rounded, non-slip rocking base that means the user is in motion, stimulating core muscles for improved posture and wider health benefits.

The handy design makes it portable and easy to use at work surfaces of any height or in break spaces and cafeterias.

The Rockit structure comes in a choice of 3 colours whilst the deep cushioned seat top can be upholstered in any fabric you choose.

### FEATURES

- Integrated gas lift.
- Variable seat heights between 530 – 760mm.
- Back, posture and wider health benefits.
- Light and portable.
- Swivelling seat.
- Rocking base provides constant movement.
- Non-slip base.
- 3 colour options available.

### COLLECTION DETAIL



**RTW**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£202
Category 2	£211
Category 3	£220
Category 4	£231
Category 5	£242
Category 6	£284
Category 7	£314

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	530-760
Seat Width	380
Overall Width	440
Seat Depth	250
Overall Depth	250



**RTR**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£202
Category 2	£211
Category 3	£220
Category 4	£231
Category 5	£242
Category 6	£284
Category 7	£314

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	530-760
Seat Width	380
Overall Width	440
Seat Depth	250
Overall Depth	250



**RTB**

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£202
Category 2	£211
Category 3	£220
Category 4	£231
Category 5	£242
Category 6	£284
Category 7	£314

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	530-760
Seat Width	380
Overall Width	440
Seat Depth	250
Overall Depth	250

Settle in...

Let us help

+44 (0)1225 777 844  
summitchairs.co.uk



# Salford 19



**S2S**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£123
Category 2	£134
Category 3	£144
Category 4	£157
Category 5	£171
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	325
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Upholstered arm	£0



**S2SW**

Stackable with tablet removed	
<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£218
Category 2	£229
Category 3	£239
Category 4	£252
Category 5	£266
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	325
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	530
Tablet Width	550
Tablet Depth	280
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**C1**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£99
Category 2	£108
Category 3	£117
Category 4	£128
Category 5	£139
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	760
Back Height	320
Seat Width	370
Overall Width	370
Seat Depth	345
Overall Depth	410
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12

## Top marks with great value

Take a leaf out of the books of education environments and healthcare settings up and down the country.

Salford 19 is a popular choice thanks to its compact footprint, clean lines and robust versatility. And with a great choice of colours you can create bright, inspiring aesthetic too. The number 19 in the name is derived from the 19mm square tube frame with either black, bright chrome or coloured epoxy polyester frame coating, a sturdy no nonsense construct on which we offer a 15-year structural guarantee. The Salford range offers stackable chairs, armchairs or bar height stools.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Salford 19 is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Saltford 19 in any non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Stackable (excluding models C1 & C2).
- Epoxy polyester frame coating.
- 19mm square tube frame.
- 15 year frame guarantee.
- White laminate writing tablet.
- Writing tablet is removable.
- Solid beech or optional Upholstered arms.



**S1**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£83
Category 2	£94
Category 3	£104
Category 4	£117
Category 5	£131
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	330
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£11



**C2**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£76
Category 2	£83
Category 3	£90
Category 4	£99
Category 5	£108
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	760
Seat Width	370
Overall Width	370
Seat Depth	370
Overall Depth	370
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**L4**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£98
Category 2	£107
Category 3	£116
Category 4	£127
Category 5	£138
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	450
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	560
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£11



**L5**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£106
Category 2	£115
Category 3	£124
Category 4	£135
Category 5	£146
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	450
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	455
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	560
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£11



# Saltford 25



**A1**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£144
Category 2	£162
Category 3	£179
Category 4	£201
Category 5	£223
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	400
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	670
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**A13**

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£169
Category 2	£188
Category 3	£208
Category 4	£232
Category 5	£256
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	410
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	520
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	660
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**A2**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£224
Category 2	£242
Category 3	£259
Category 4	£281
Category 5	£303
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410
Back Height	400
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	630
Seat Depth	450
Overall Depth	670
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Upholstered arm	£0

## Top marks, great value and built to last

Similar to the Saltford 19, but with a chunky 25mm square tube frame, Saltford 25 is robust and hard-wearing - perfect for education settings or in well-used conference environments. This one includes 3, low level chairs ideal for use in reception, waiting or common rooms. Add white laminate writing tablets and polished beech or Upholstered arms as required.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Saltford 25 is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Saltford 25 in any non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- S15 & S15AS stackable 4 high.
- Epoxy polyester frame coating.
- 25mm square tube frame.
- 15 year frame guarantee.
- White laminate writing tablet.
- Writing tablet is removable.
- Solid beech or optional Upholstered arms.



**S15**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£90
Category 2	£101
Category 3	£111
Category 4	£124
Category 5	£138
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	330
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	470
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£11



**S15AS**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£131
Category 2	£142
Category 3	£152
Category 4	£165
Category 5	£179
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	330
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
Upholstered arm	£0



**S15ASW**

Stackable with tablet removed

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£226
Category 2	£237
Category 3	£247
Category 4	£260
Category 5	£274
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	330
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	420
Overall Depth	530
Tablet Width	550
Tablet Depth	280
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12





**SK2**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£135
Category 2	£149
Category 3	£163
Category 4	£181
Category 5	£198
Category 6	£266
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	410-520
Back height	400
Seat Width	460
Overall Width	460
Seat Depth	430



**SK42**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£113
Category 2	£125
Category 3	£138
Category 4	£153
Category 5	£169
Category 6	£227
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	320
Seat Width	1040
Overall Width	1040
Seat Depth	320
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**SK41**

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£87
Category 2	£98
Category 3	£108
Category 4	£121
Category 5	£135
Category 6	£185
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	320
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	420
Seat Depth	320
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12

## Educate yourself

Designed specifically for the education sector, the Skolar range of seating offers durable, key price essentials for common areas, IT rooms and flexible spaces in schools and colleges. Put simply, Skolar is great value for money. With no removable parts to stacking chairs that have been tested to 200kg, we've truly thought of everything. And with benches completing the range you'll have everything you need to piece together a seating plan for most education settings.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Skolar is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Skolar in bright chrome epoxy or any other non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Student swivel chair with fixed backs, gas lifts and no removable parts.
- SK10, heavy duty, stackable classroom, lecture theatre or conference room chair. 15 year frame guarantee.
- SK10 tested to BS EN15373 and suitable for use by persons up to 200kg.
- Rotating, folding and removable writing tablet.
- Dual locating, rigid steel linking.



**SK10**

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£178
Category 2	£189
Category 3	£199
Category 4	£212
Category 5	£226
Category 6	£276
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	430
Overall Width	490
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	600
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£51
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£33



**SK10A**

Shown with optional non-standard frame colour and Soft feel arms

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£203
Category 2	£214
Category 3	£224
Category 4	£237
Category 5	£251
Category 6	£301
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	430
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	600
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£51
Non standard frame colour	£12
Soft feel arms	£22
Linking	£33



**SK10W**

Shown with optional linking

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£302
Category 2	£313
Category 3	£323
Category 4	£336
Category 5	£350
Category 6	£400
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	430
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	500
Overall Depth	600
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Chrome plate frame	£51
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£33
Left hand writing tablet	£13

# Beam



## Beam Seat

The price shown is for 1, single seat position

### FABRIC

Category 1	£239
Category 2	£271
Category 3	£302
Category 4	£342
Category 5	£382
Category 6	£533

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	430
Seat Width	490
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	630

### OPTIONS

Round tube legs (per beam)	£80
Round tube legs with floor fixing (per beam)	£109
Round tube legs with height adjustable feet. (per beam)	£115
Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£13



## Table

A table can be located in any position on the beam

White Laminate	£115
----------------	------

### DIMENSIONS

Table Width	510
Table Depth	510
Overall Width	540

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour (per table position)	£13
Beech Laminate	£35



## Arm

An arm can be located between any 2 seat or table positions or on the ends of the beam

Black P.U.	£40
------------	-----

## Space-saving seating

Turn to versatile beam seating when space is tight.

Beam boasts a heavy gauge tube with welded joints for strength and a 15 year frame guarantee for piece of mind, as well as T-shaped legs with holes for floor fixing. But while safety and longevity are important, we know it's not all about that. In this range you'll find fully upholstered, ergonomically shaped seats and backs occupying up to five positions along a beam, with tables fitted in place and arms in between, wherever you wish.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Beam is Black.
- We offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.

### FEATURES

- Epoxy polyester frame coating.
- Heavy gauge tube with fully welded joints.
- Ergonomically shaped, fully upholstered seats and backs.
- 15 year frame guarantee.
- Soft, P.U. arm pads.





## Breakout the bright

Bright, fun and 100% recyclable, the Tyro range is one of our most popular stacking solutions.

Whether you choose tall chairs or standard height, upholstered or not, or you opt for a skid or more traditional four-legged frame, polypropylene dream Tryo will help you create bright, cheerful spaces. Choose from seven contemporary colours as well as matching or contrasting seat cushions to create the look you're after. Tested for strength and stability, you can safely stack 10 high (or 6 high if upholstered) – many more if you supplement with the clever Tryo trolley.

### NOTES

When ordering Tryo with upholstery please remember to state the colour of plastic required.

### FEATURES

- Stackable - 10 high, un-upholstered; 6 high, upholstered.
- Plastic seats & backs in 7 colours - red, blue, black, white, green, brown & grey.
- RH writing tablet available on Skid and Arm chairs.
- The standard finish for Tryo frames is chrome plate. Other non-standard colours available, minimum order quantity 5.
- Integral linking on TR1, TR11 & TR12.



### TR1

Plastic Seat & Back	£139
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	525
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
RH writing tablet	£109



### TR2

Plastic Seat & Back	£132
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TR3

Plastic Seat & Back	£203
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	460
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	520
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
RH writing tablet	£71



### TR4

Plastic Seat & Back	£208
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	760
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	525
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TR11

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£166
Category 2	£173
Category 3	£180
Category 4	£189
Category 5	£198
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	525
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12
RH writing tablet	£109



### TR21

<b>FABRIC</b>	
Category 1	£159
Category 2	£166
Category 3	£173
Category 4	£182
Category 5	£191
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	
Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	520
<b>OPTIONS</b>	
Non standard frame colour	£12



### TR31

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£230
Category 2	£237
Category 3	£244
Category 4	£253
Category 5	£262

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	520

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
RH writing tablet	£71



### TR41

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£235
Category 2	£242
Category 3	£249
Category 4	£258
Category 5	£267

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	790
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	525
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



### TR12

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£195
Category 2	£206
Category 3	£216
Category 4	£229
Category 5	£243

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	525
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
RH writing tablet	£109



### Tryo Trolley

£270

#### DIMENSIONS

Trolley Height	400
Trolley width	660
Trolley Length	840



# Work it

Run through your options today  
 +44 (0)1225 777 844  
[summitchairs.co.uk](http://summitchairs.co.uk)



### TR22

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£188
Category 2	£199
Category 3	£209
Category 4	£222
Category 5	£236

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	520

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----



### TR32

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£259
Category 2	£270
Category 3	£280
Category 4	£293
Category 5	£307

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	490
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	555
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	520

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
RH writing tablet	£71



### TR42

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£264
Category 2	£275
Category 3	£285
Category 4	£298
Category 5	£312

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	790
Back Height	410
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	525
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	530

#### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour	£12
---------------------------	-----





**TV12**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£264
Category 2	£282
Category 3	£299
Category 4	£321
Category 5	£343
Category 6	£427
Category 7	£489
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	375
Seat Width	475
Overall Width	515
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	510
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**TV16**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£279
Category 2	£297
Category 3	£314
Category 4	£336
Category 5	£358
Category 6	£442
Category 7	£504
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	780
Back Height	190
Seat Width	480
Overall Width	530
Seat Depth	380
Overall Depth	475
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**TV14**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£239
Category 2	£257
Category 3	£274
Category 4	£296
Category 5	£318
Category 6	£402
Category 7	£464
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	395-495
Back Height	375
Seat Width	475
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	650
OPTIONS	
Ali Base	£49
Non standard base colour	£61

## Stand out seating

TuVee likes to stand out.

Perfect for those looking to create bold, inspiring interiors, these vibrant stylish chairs are designed with a unique exposed hem and chevron patterning to create a fun look that doesn't take itself too seriously. From education environments to inviting breakout spaces, the TuVee range has you covered.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 5 TuVee in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard arm and base colour for TV14 and TV14A is Black.
- We also offer a selection of other arm and base colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 TuVee with any non-standard base or arm colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Strong, flexible polypropylene shell.
- Stackable stools and side chairs.
- Striking, stitched 'V' motif.
- Pillow style upholstery.
- Work chairs with gas lift and optional Aluminium bases.
- The standard finish for TuVee frames is chrome plate. Other non-standard colours available, minimum order quantity 5.
- Strong tubular arms, epoxy coated or chrome plated.
- Optional, soft feel arm cover.
- 4 star, aluminium pyramid base with optional soft wheel castors.



**TV11**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£258
Category 2	£276
Category 3	£293
Category 4	£315
Category 5	£337
Category 6	£421
Category 7	£483
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	375
Seat Width	475
Overall Width	515
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	510
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**TV14A**

Shown with optional Soft feel arms

FABRIC	
Category 1	£280
Category 2	£298
Category 3	£315
Category 4	£337
Category 5	£359
Category 6	£443
Category 7	£505
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	395-495
Back Height	375
Seat Width	475
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	650
OPTIONS	
Ali Base	£49
Chrome plate arms	£27
Soft feel arms	£22
Non standard base colour	£61
Non Standard Arm Colour	£12



**TV18**

Shown with optional castors

FABRIC	
Category 1	£367
Category 2	£385
Category 3	£402
Category 4	£424
Category 5	£446
Category 6	£530
Category 7	£592
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	375
Seat Width	475
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Castors	£40
Non standard base colour	£12



**TV18A**

Shown with optional castors and chrome arms

FABRIC	
Category 1	£408
Category 2	£426
Category 3	£443
Category 4	£465
Category 5	£487
Category 6	£571
Category 7	£633
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	375
Seat Width	475
Overall Width	650
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Chrome plate arms	£27
Castors	£40
Soft feel arms	£22
Non standard base colour	£12
Non Standard Arm Colour	£12



## Ultra versatile; ultra durable

Opt for a contemporary all-rounder with Ultra, an elegant solution for bars, cafés, and collaborative spaces.

Ultra is a broad range of high and low backed stools and chairs. Available with robust metal frame or a choice of beech or black wood legs there are plenty of choices where Ultra is concerned. But the one thing that remains constant across the range is the robust laminated ply shells, shaped for comfort and upholstered with your choice of fabrics complete with pleasing stitch detail to add interest.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 4 chairs or high back stools or 6 low back stools in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.
- The standard steel frame colour for Ultra is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Ultra in bright chrome epoxy or other non-standard frame colour options. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.

### FEATURES

- Rigid tubular, welded steel framework.
- All steel framed Ultra are stackable.



### UT11M-H

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£254
Category 2	£272
Category 3	£289
Category 4	£311
Category 5	£333
Category 6	£417
Category 7	£479

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	485
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£29
Non standard frame colour	£12



### UT12M-H

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£266
Category 2	£284
Category 3	£301
Category 4	£323
Category 5	£345
Category 6	£429
Category 7	£491

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	485
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£36
Non standard frame colour	£12



### UT13W-H

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£337
Category 2	£355
Category 3	£372
Category 4	£394
Category 5	£416
Category 6	£500
Category 7	£562

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	485
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

#### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
------------	----



### UT14MA-H

Shown with optional Soft feel arms and chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£276
Category 2	£294
Category 3	£311
Category 4	£333
Category 5	£355
Category 6	£439
Category 7	£501

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	500
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£36
Non standard frame colour	£12
Soft feel arms	£22



### UT21M-H

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£265
Category 2	£283
Category 3	£300
Category 4	£322
Category 5	£344
Category 6	£428
Category 7	£490

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	795
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	475
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	535

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£46
Non standard frame colour	£12



### UT21M-L

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£238
Category 2	£249
Category 3	£259
Category 4	£272
Category 5	£286
Category 6	£336
Category 7	£373

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	795
Back Height	80
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	485
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	535

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£46
Non standard frame colour	£12





## UT22M-H

### FABRIC

Category 1	£273
Category 2	£291
Category 3	£308
Category 4	£330
Category 5	£352
Category 6	£436
Category 7	£498

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	780
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	475
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	535

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£49
Non standard frame colour	£12



## UT22M-L

### FABRIC

Category 1	£246
Category 2	£257
Category 3	£267
Category 4	£280
Category 5	£294
Category 6	£344
Category 7	£381

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	780
Back Height	80
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	475
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	535

### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£49
Non standard frame colour	£12



## UT23W-H

### FABRIC

Category 1	£407
Category 2	£425
Category 3	£442
Category 4	£464
Category 5	£486
Category 6	£570
Category 7	£632

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	725
Back Height	400
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	435
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
------------	----



## UT23W-L

Shown with optional Black legs

### FABRIC

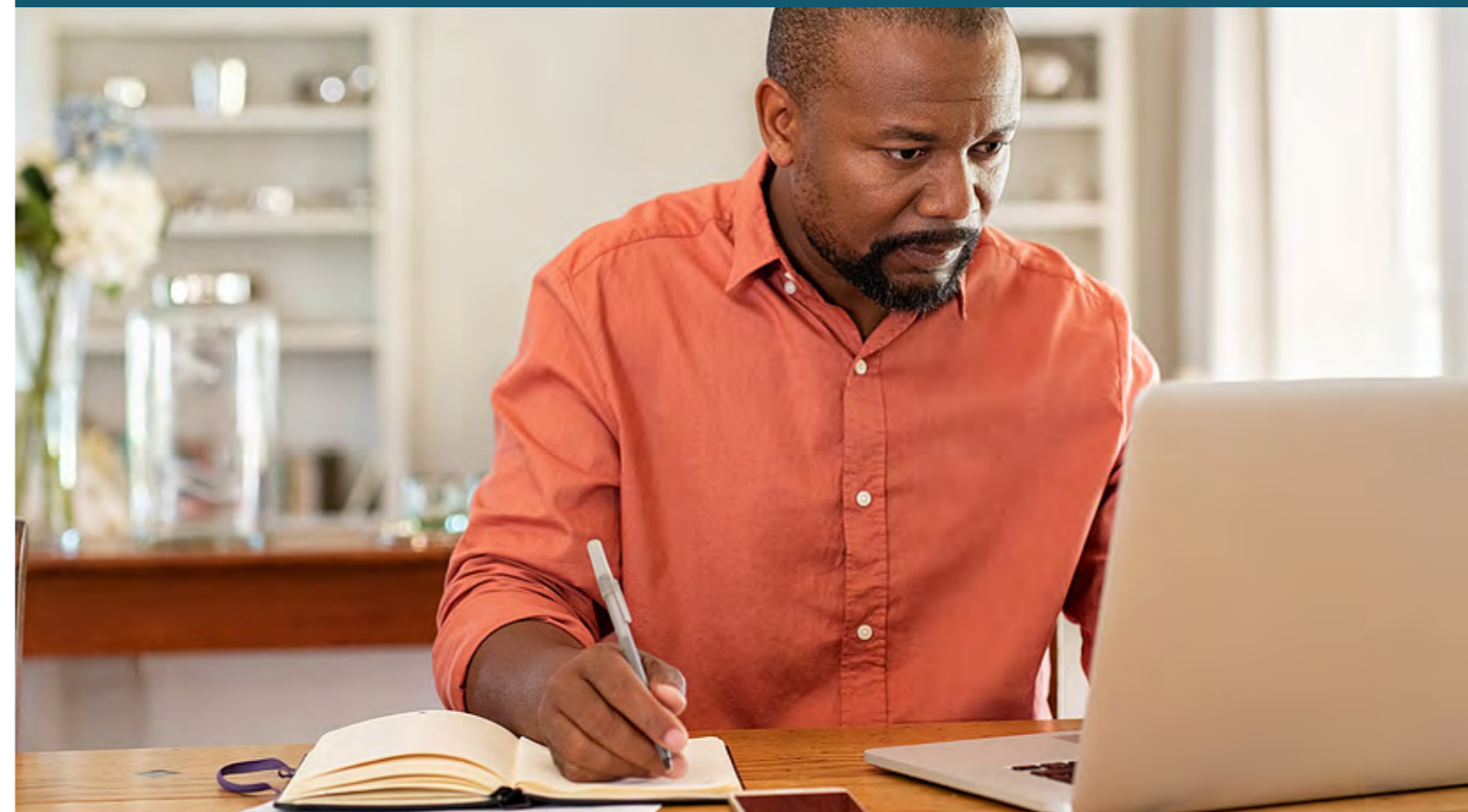
Category 1	£380
Category 2	£391
Category 3	£401
Category 4	£414
Category 5	£428
Category 6	£478
Category 7	£515

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	725
Back Height	80
Seat Width	435
Overall Width	435
Seat Depth	400
Overall Depth	515

### OPTIONS

Black legs	£0
------------	----



## Dealer Area. You're invited

We have a dealer area designed specifically to help you do business. Simply create an account and login anytime to access all this additional information. [summitchairs.co.uk/login/](https://summitchairs.co.uk/login/)

- Build quotes for your customers
- Access to CAD & BIM files
- Access to jpgs, spec sheets and price lists
- Create your own price lists
- Access to latest pricing
- Request fabric swatches



### VS10

Shown with optional chrome frame

Plastic Seat & Back £117

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£22
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£28



### VS11

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£148
Category 2	£153
Category 3	£159
Category 4	£165
Category 5	£172
Category 6	£197

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	495
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£22
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£28



### VS12

Shown with optional chrome frame and linking

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£169
Category 2	£180
Category 3	£190
Category 4	£203
Category 5	£217
Category 6	£267

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	495
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£22
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£28

## Versatile Versit

Opt for stacking chairs that link together to save space and restrict movement.

Flexibility is key when space is tight and Versit offers it in spades. Set up rows of seats in a traditional arrangement or channel beam seating styles when you link them all together to maximise available space. Available with seats and backs in choice of 5 plastic colours, you can create contemporary colour schemes to suit any setting.

#### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Versit is Black.
- As an Environmentally friendly alternative to Chrome Plate we offer a Bright Chrome Epoxy finish.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- There is a minimum order quantity of 5 Versit in bright chrome epoxy or other non-standard frame colour option. An order for less than 5 incurs an additional £20 set up cost.
- Please state colour of plastic parts required when ordering chairs with upholstery.
- Arms are black plastic..

#### FEATURES

- Plastic seats and backs in choice of 5 colours - red, black, white, blue and grey.
- Plastic Seats and backs can have upholstery pads.
- Fold away linking.



### VS20

Plastic Seat & Back £173

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	460
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£22
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£28



### VS21

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£204
Category 2	£209
Category 3	£215
Category 4	£221
Category 5	£228
Category 6	£253

#### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	495
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£22
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£28



### VS22

Shown with optional chrome frame

#### FABRIC

Category 1	£225
Category 2	£236
Category 3	£246
Category 4	£259
Category 5	£273
Category 6	£323

#### DIMENSIONS

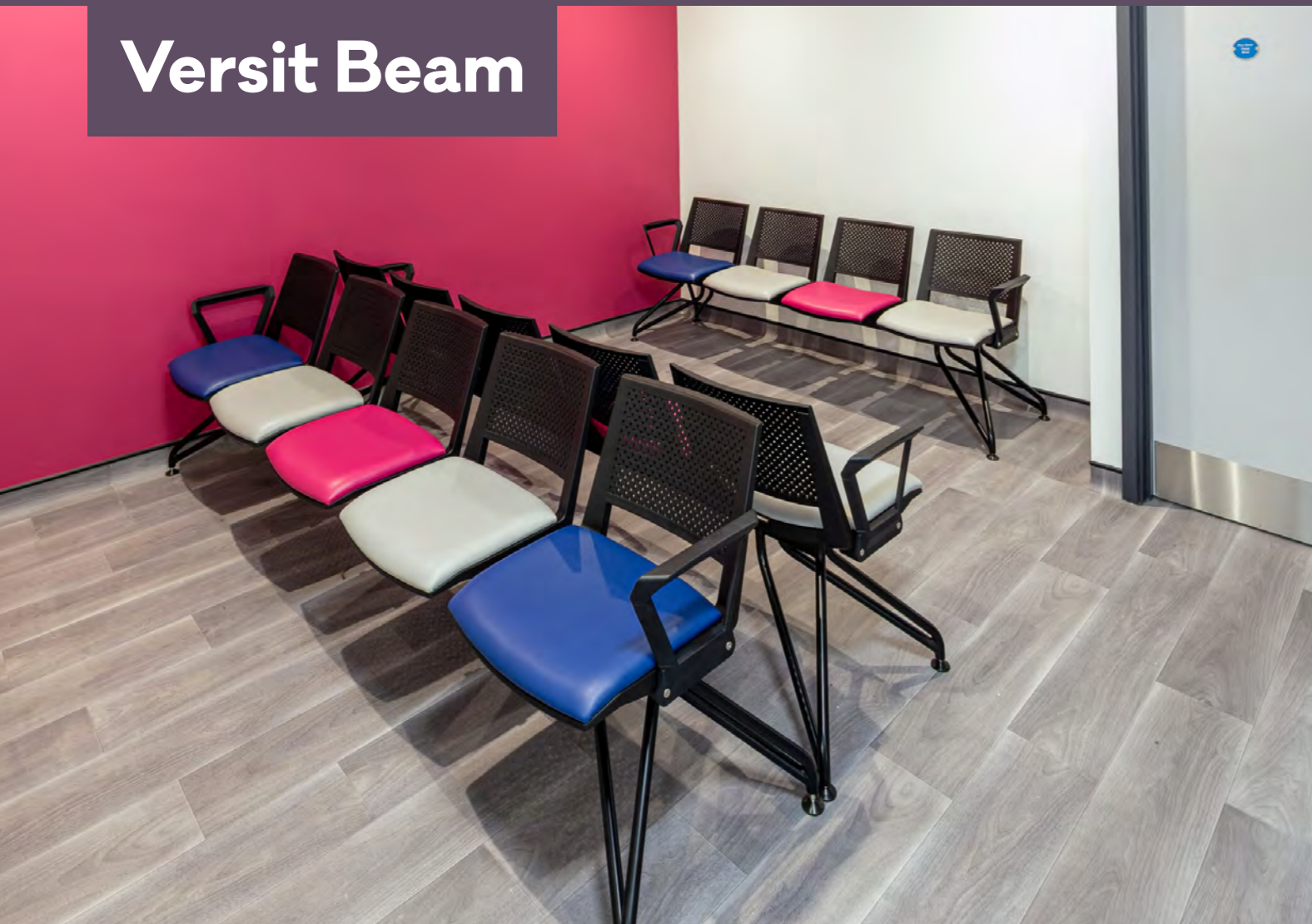
Seat Height	495
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	540
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

#### OPTIONS

Chrome plate frame	£22
Non standard frame colour	£12
Linking	£28



# Versit Beam



## VS10 Beam Seat

The price shown is for 1 single seat position

Plastic Seat & Back £287

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	435
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	645
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12
Floor Fixing per beam.	£30



## VS11 Beam Seat

The price shown is for 1 single seat position

### FABRIC

Category 1	£318
Category 2	£323
Category 3	£329
Category 4	£335
Category 5	£342
Category 6	£367

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	645
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12
Floor Fixing per beam.	£30



## VS12 Beam Seat

The price shown is for 1 single seat position

### FABRIC

Category 1	£339
Category 2	£350
Category 3	£360
Category 4	£373
Category 5	£387
Category 6	£437

### DIMENSIONS

Seat Height	470
Back Height	380
Seat Width	470
Overall Width	645
Seat Depth	410
Overall Depth	580

### OPTIONS

Non standard frame colour (per seat position)	£12
Floor Fixing per beam.	£30

## Versatile multi-purpose beam seating

Upholster for comfort and design purposes or leave plain for easy cleaning.

With a choice of coloured plastic or polished beech ply seats including upholstered cushions if you wish, you'll have plenty of choices when it comes to planning your Versit Beam. And with up to five seats, any of which can be replaced with a table, you'll soon discover this is the perfect solution when it comes to furnishing a smaller waiting room or waiting area. Heavy gauge tubes with welded joints and our 15-year frame guarantee mean this one will stand the test of time too.

### NOTES

- The standard frame colour for Versit Beam is black.
- We also offer a selection of other frame colour options. See page 209.
- Please state colour of plastic parts required when ordering chairs with upholstery

### FEATURES

- Plastic seats and backs in choice of 5 colours-red, black, white, blue and grey.
- Plastic Seats and backs can have upholstery pads.
- Fully welded, heavy gauge steel beam.



## Table

A table can be located in any position on the beam

White Laminate £115

### DIMENSIONS

Table Width	510
Table Depth	510
Overall Width	540

### OPTIONS

Non-standard frame colour (per table position)	£12
Beech laminate	£30



## Arm

An arm can be located between any 2 seat or table positions or on the ends of the beam.

Black Plastic £28

### DIMENSIONS

Arm Height	210
------------	-----



# Vista



**VTA2**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£319
Category 2	£337
Category 3	£354
Category 4	£376
Category 5	£398
Category 6	£482
Category 7	£544
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	600
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**VTA3**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£223
Category 2	£241
Category 3	£258
Category 4	£280
Category 5	£302
Category 6	£386
Category 7	£448
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	550
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**VTA3W**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£359
Category 2	£377
Category 3	£394
Category 4	£416
Category 5	£438
Category 6	£522
Category 7	£584
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	430
Max. Overall Depth	710
Max. Tablet Width	310
Max. Tablet Depth	520
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12

## Contemporary comfort

Perfect for conference or meeting environments Vista provides pleasingly curved seats and backs covered in high quality foam, all the while maintaining a slender silhouette. But it doesn't compromise comfort for style. Built around a rigid, polypropylene shell, these are both strong and light making them just right to stand up to the demands of a high-use area. And Vista will last the distance too, making it extremely good when it comes to long term value. With a choice of seat heights, frame types and arm and tablet options, you can't go wrong with Vista.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 3 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- 11mm. dia. steel framework to EN10204.
- The standard finish for TuVee frames is chrome plate. Other non-standard colours available, minimum order quantity 5.
- Upholstered, polypropylene seat and back structure.
- Integral linking on VTA3.
- Removable, folding tablet on VTA3W.
- Upholstered, polypropylene seat and back structure.
- Stackable 5 high.



**VTA1**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£229
Category 2	£247
Category 3	£264
Category 4	£286
Category 5	£308
Category 6	£392
Category 7	£454
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**VTA4**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£301
Category 2	£319
Category 3	£336
Category 4	£358
Category 5	£380
Category 6	£464
Category 7	£526
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	580
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	570
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**VTA10**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£310
Category 2	£328
Category 3	£345
Category 4	£367
Category 5	£389
Category 6	£473
Category 7	£535
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	810
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	590
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



**VTA11**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£294
Category 2	£312
Category 3	£329
Category 4	£351
Category 5	£373
Category 6	£457
Category 7	£519
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	810
Back Height	370
Seat Width	440
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	430
Overall Depth	560
OPTIONS	
Non standard frame colour	£12



# Westwood



## Strong, stable and highly polished

Our Westwood range offers highly polished beech frame alongside anti bacterial lacquer coating which is proven to kill 99.9% of most bacteria over a 24-hour period. A perfect choice therefore for healthcare, education and equally at home in lounge, meeting and conference environments. The Westwood provides a reliable & robust seating solution.

### NOTES

- We require minimum order of 2 chairs in any one leather colour from Category 7 fabric band.

### FEATURES

- Polished beech laminate frames on W10 & W11 stacking chairs.
- Reception chairs have solid beech frames with mortise and tenon joints.
- Frames are coated in anti-bacterial lacquer. BS6250 standard for severe use, having FDA and HSE approval for indirect or incidental food contact and found to kill 99.9% of most bacteria over a 24 hour period - salmonella, listeria, e.coli and mrsa.



**W10**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£215
Category 2	£229
Category 3	£243
Category 4	£261
Category 5	£278
Category 6	£346
Category 7	£395
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	405
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	625



**W11**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£215
Category 2	£229
Category 3	£243
Category 4	£261
Category 5	£278
Category 6	£346
Category 7	£395
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	480
Back Height	405
Seat Width	420
Overall Width	550
Seat Depth	490
Overall Depth	625



**W50**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£372
Category 2	£400
Category 3	£428
Category 4	£464
Category 5	£499
Category 6	£633
Category 7	£732
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	460
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	640
OPTIONS	
Sprung seat	£20



**W55**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£417
Category 2	£445
Category 3	£473
Category 4	£509
Category 5	£544
Category 6	£678
Category 7	£777
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	460
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	640
OPTIONS	
Sprung seat	£20
100mm higher frame	£36



**W60**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£401
Category 2	£433
Category 3	£464
Category 4	£504
Category 5	£544
Category 6	£695
Category 7	£806
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	550
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	570
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	680
OPTIONS	
Sprung seat	£20



**W65**

FABRIC	
Category 1	£446
Category 2	£478
Category 3	£509
Category 4	£549
Category 5	£589
Category 6	£740
Category 7	£851
DIMENSIONS	
Seat Height	430
Back Height	550
Seat Width	520
Overall Width	620
Seat Depth	460
Overall Depth	680
OPTIONS	
Sprung seat	£20
100mm higher frame	£36



# Additional Information

We know a thing or two about seating. We've been making furniture for 40 years and we're proud of the passion and enthusiasm that goes into every piece.

## Contents

Beam seating configurations	207-208
Sundries	209-210
Steel frame colour options	211-212
Seating mechanisms	213
Power modules	214
Fabric categories	215-216
Guarantees	217
Terms and conditions	218



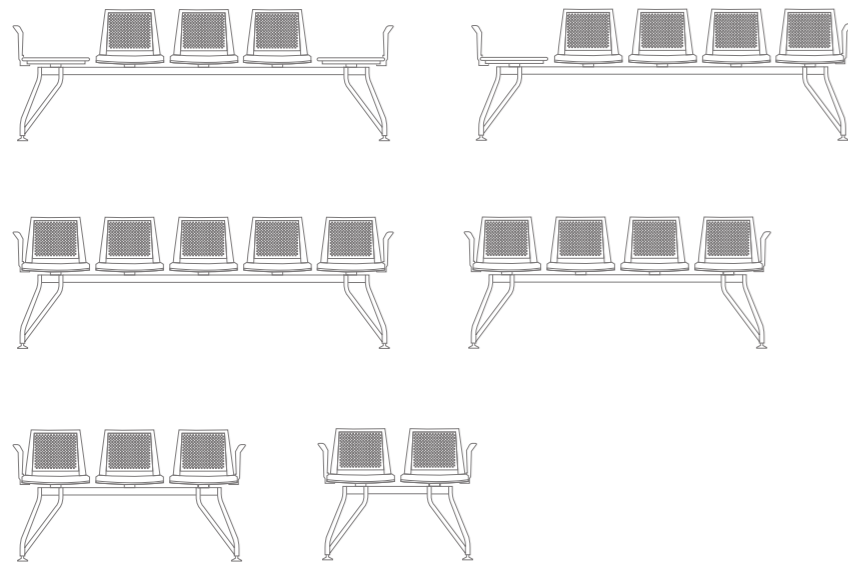


# Beam Seating Configurations

Designed for contract, public and corporate environments, we offer a selection of robust beam seating that's fully configurable and available in a broad range of styles and finishes.

## EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

(Applicable to Beam, Exceed Plus Beam and Versit Beam)





## COLLECTION DETAIL



### Brake Loaded Castors

Brake loaded castors in place of standard castors (per set of 5) £43



### Soft Wheeled Castors

Soft wheel castors in place of standard castors (per set of 5) £23



### Glides

Glides in place of standard castors FOC



### Draughtsman Base

Draughtsman base, footring and gas lift in place of standard base and gas lift. We do not recommend the fitment of draughtsman base to any swivel chair that has a Synchro or Operator Plus mechanism £67



### High Gas Lift

Draughtsman gas lift (380mm casing) in place of standard gas lift. We recommend the use of base with glides, not castors, in combination with this gas lift. We do not recommend the fitment of draughtsman gas lift to any swivel chair that has a Synchro or Operator Plus mechanism £32



### Mid. Height Gas Lift

Mid. height gas lift (290mm casing) in place of standard gas lift £30





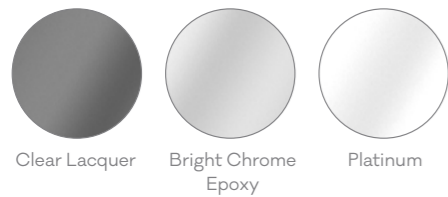
# Steel Frame Colour Options

We have over 40 years' experience in manufacturing and finishing tubular steel furniture frames. We have a comprehensively equipped tube bending and welding facility and adjacent to this, a state of the art, epoxy powder coating plant. These combined assets bring lots of competitive benefits – bespoke frame variations, short lead times, multiple finish options.

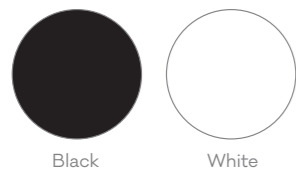
The epoxy finishes shown here are available across a large proportion of our steel framed furniture ranges. In addition to these stock colours we can offer a colour matching service. The price for this is on application.

We also offer a Chrome Plate option on many products. The negative environmental impact of chromic acid and other aspects of the plating process make it one which we want to influence our customers to see as not only an undesirable choice but also unnecessary. We believe we can do this by offering a cost saving but aesthetically credible alternative. Our Bright Chrome Epoxy is a powder coating with a mirror bright finish that, seen in isolation is very hard to distinguish from chrome plate. Its visual appeal is equal to that of chromium plate.

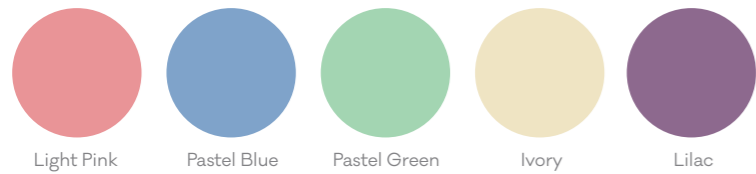
## METALLICS



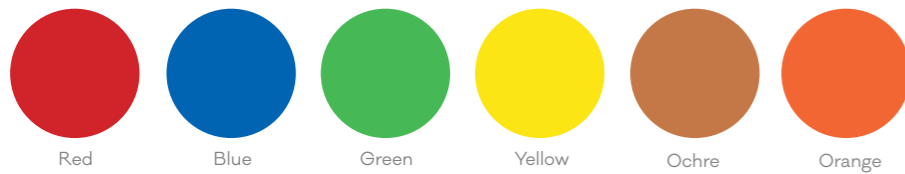
## BLACK AND WHITE



## PASTEL COLOURS

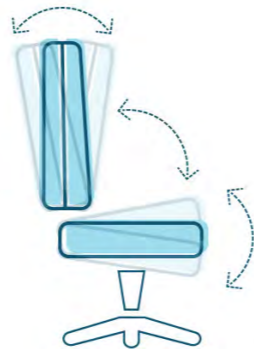
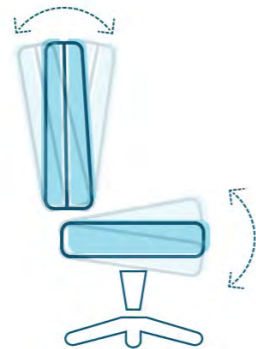
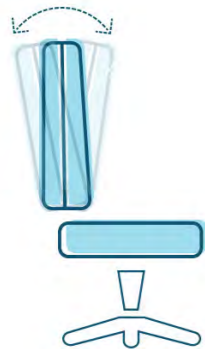


## BRIGHT COLOURS





The appearance of the mechanism is representative only and may differ slightly according to mechanism type.



## Operator

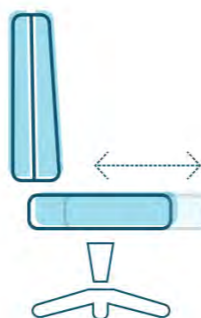
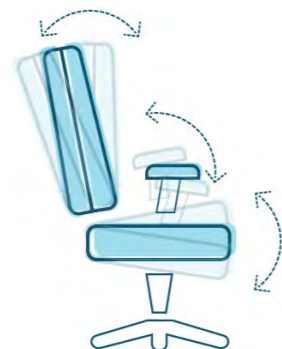
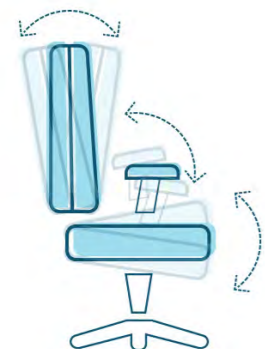
This mechanism has lever-operated, back angle adjustment that can be locked in any position or left unlocked to follow the user's movement in dynamic free float mode.

## Operator Plus

Similar to the Operator mechanism but with additional lever-activated seat tilt adjustment. Where indicated, most Operator Plus mechanisms also include tension control to adjust for variation in user weight.

## Operator Synchro

Back and seat recline together in a 2:1 ratio, can be locked in position or left in free-float mode to follow the user's dynamic movement. These chairs also have adjustable tension control.



## Synchro Plus

Combining the smooth operation of a synchronised mechanism, with the breadth of adjustability of an Operator Plus mechanism; the back angle can be adjusted independently of the synchronised seat and back recline.

## Body Balance Synchro

Back and seat recline in a 3:1 ratio. They can be locked in position or left in free-float mode to follow the user's dynamic movement. The mechanism automatically adjusts to body weight for individually tailored support.

## Seat Slider

A seat slider allows the horizontal adjustment of the seat, offering increased leg support when required. This function is beneficial when the chair is used by multiple users, to accommodate differing seat depth requirements.

As workspace culture evolves the need to facilitate the seamless use of mobile devices within our furniture is an absolute given. Connections for power, charging and presentations, unobtrusively and conveniently positioned, enable individuals or groups to find comfortable, private or communal places to work. To this end, throughout a number of our ranges we offer optional Power Modules. As befits the quality of our furniture, the Power Modules we offer come from the recognised leaders in this field. UK company, OE Electrics are experts in designing and manufacturing power and data distribution solutions. They have been designing their own products in the UK for over 30 years. Their products can be found all over the world in call centres, cafés, hotels, airports, shopping centres, banks and offices.

We offer from stock, 3 elegantly designed, OE Electrics' Power Modules. Each Module is connected to a detachable, 3m trailing mains lead and 13 amp, 3 pin plug. If you have a Power Module requirement not met by our stock offering then please speak to us and we will endeavour to find a bespoke solution.

### NOTES ABOUT POWER MODULES

- Power Module 1, when ordered in a seating unit, will be positioned on the lower left-hand side, front seat face, as seated, unless otherwise requested.
- Underseat Power Module 1, will be positioned below the front edge of the seat, on the left-hand side, as seated, unless otherwise requested.

### NOTE ABOUT MEDIA UNITS

- VDU screens and screen mounting brackets: We do not supply or fit VDU screens or screen mounting brackets. The front panel of our media units is constructed from a 9mm, ply board. This facilitates the easy and secure fixing of a screen mounting bracket by the use of suitably sized, self-tapping wood screws. To avoid snagging the fabric we recommend that the hole positions are marked and then a small cut is made in the fabric before the screw is driven in.



## Power Module 1

This Module is an OE Pixel, 80mm diameter unit that is flush mounted within the upholstered face of a seating or media unit. It provides a standard, fused, UK 13 amp power socket plus 2 USB fast charging sockets, a type-A, providing 2.5Amps and a type-C, 3 amps.



## Power Module 2

This Module is an OE Pixel, 80mm diameter unit that is flush mounted within the upholstered face of a media unit. It provides a standard, fused, UK 13 amp power socket plus 2 USB fast charging sockets, a type-A, providing 2.5Amps and a type-C, 3 amps. In addition it has a retractable HDMI lead that feeds through the Module, internally up through the media unit and back out through an 80mm cable grommet, positioned centrally on the media panel. The customer can use this to connect directly into a VDU screen.



## Underseat Power Module 1

This Module is an OE Phase, surface mounted unit contained within an elegant, white plastic casing. We offer this unit for use on seating products where the design does not allow for the flush mounting and internal accommodation of a Power Module and its cables. Phase provides a standard, fused, UK 13 amp power socket plus 2 USB fast charging sockets, exactly as the Pixel, Power Module 1.

Our trusted partner

**oelectrics**  
always innovating



# Fabric Categories



## Fabric Guarantees and Suitability

All of the fabrics we use are covered by their manufacturers' guarantees provided they are cared for in line with the manufacturers' guidance. Choosing the best fabrics for Soft Seating and tailored (non glued)

Task Seating products can greatly enhance its appearance. Due to the high polyester content of these

(\*) fabrics the manufacturer will not guarantee the ongoing aesthetic appearance with respect to puckering of stitched seams and bagging or puddling in the seat that can occur when used to upholster soft seating products or tailored task seating products. Similar aesthetic characteristics can occur with use of PVC, Faux leather and leather coverings. For further guidance please speak to our sales team.

## Minimum Quantities

Minimum quantities apply when ordering products in these (\*) printed fabrics. Please speak to our sales team for guidance.

### CATEGORY 1

- › Agua Lavoro
- › Camira Advantage\*
- › Camira Citadel\*
- › Camira Era
- › Camira Gravity\*
- › Camira Phoenix\*
- › Camira Target
- › Camira Rivet
- › In Loom Alba
- › In Loom Bondai
- › In Loom Erika

### CATEGORY 2

- › Agua Buro
- › Agua Libra
- › Agua Linetta
- › Agua Paintpot
- › Agua Stol
- › Agua Task
- › Camira Canopy
- › Camira Chateau\*
- › Camira Mainline Plus
- › Camira Manhattan\*
- › Camira Sprint\*
- › Camira Urban Plus\*
- › Camira Vita
- › Camira Xtreme
- › Camira X2
- › Chieftain Carino
- › Chieftain Just Colour
- › Chieftain Just Patterns
- › Chieftain Trimcell Classic
- › Chieftain Trimcell Legend
- › Panaz Aston
- › Panaz Cadet Colours
- › In Loom One
- › Panaz Cadet Trek
- › Panaz Highland
- › Panaz Highland Matte
- › Panaz Montagu

### CATEGORY 3

- › Agua Aries
- › Agua Aura
- › Agua Buro ( FR Crib 5 )
- › Agua Cartella
- › Agua Cashmir
- › Agua Fusion
- › Agua Juno
- › Agua Lunar
- › Agua Kontor
- › Agua Lavoro ( FR Crib 5 )
- › Agua Nova
- › Agua Ocular
- › Agua Parody
- › Agua Sark
- › Agua Taurus
- › Agua Tones
- › Camira Aspect
- › Camira Honeycomb
- › Camira Mainline Flax
- › Camira Manila
- › Camira Nexus\*
- › Camira Patina
- › Camira Xtreme CS
- › Chieftain Lionella
- › Chieftain Pasha
- › In Loom Jeans

- › In Loom Jet
- › In Loom Jet Bioactive
- › In Loom King Flex
- › In Loom Riva
- › In Loom Roccia
- › Panaz Alba
- › Panaz Brookland
- › Panaz Eve
- › Panaz Highland Print †
- › Panaz Karl
- › Panaz Lush
- › Panaz Linear
- › Panaz Microvelle
- › Panaz Morgan
- › Panaz Stingray
- › Panaz Ultimate Touch
- › Panaz Underground †
- › Panaz Vintage
- › Panaz Woolton †
- › Panaz Zest
- › Yarwood Dollaro Vinyl

### CATEGORY 4

- › Agua Aura
- › Agua Aztec
- › Agua Alberta Hyde
- › Agua Furnisoft
- › Agua Stretch
- › Agua 7
- › Agua Carmina
- › Agua Oregon Hyde
- › Agua Snowdon
- › Camira Aquarius
- › Camira Landscape Balance
- › Camira Blazer
- › Camira Deca
- › Camira Landscape Contact
- › Camira Halcyon Aspen
- › Camira Halcyon Blossom
- › Camira Hemp Plus
- › Camira Intervene Plain
- › Camira Intervene Texture
- › Camira Kyoto
- › Camira Oceanic
- › Camira Oxygen
- › Camira Silk
- › Camira Sumi
- › Camira Synergy
- › Camira Track
- › Camira 24/7 Flax
- › Chieftain Carousel
- › Chieftain Casco
- › Chieftain Cube
- › Chieftain Multistretch
- › Chieftain Ravel
- › Chieftain Riviera
- › Chieftain Self Colour
- › Chieftain Traditional
- › Chieftain Universal
- › In Loom Spazio
- › In Loom Milano
- › Moons Herringbone
- › Moons Melton
- › Moons Parquet
- › Moons Spectrum
- › Panaz Calroust
- › Panaz Carnaby
- › Panaz Fever
- › Panaz Gridz †

- › Panaz Harvard
- › Panaz Lara
- › Panaz Naxos
- › Panaz Patternista On Highland †
- › Panaz Portman
- › Panaz Shiraz
- › Panaz Vespa
- › Panaz Wild
- › Panaz Woolton Plus
- › Spradling Valencia

### CATEGORY 5

- › Agua Mystique
- › Camira Code
- › Camira Craggan Flax
- › Camira Individuo
- › Camira Mainline Flax Stripe
- › Camira Yoredale
- › Camira Zap
- › In Loom Corte
- › Panaz Allure Print †
- › Panaz Indulgence †
- › Panaz Patternista On Allure †
- › Panaz Pixel †
- › Sileather
- › Sunbury Nappa Aquaclean

### CATEGORY 6

- › Camira Armadillo
- › Camira Corrosion
- › Camira Nettle Aztec
- › Camira Synergy Quilt
- › Kvadrat Remix 3
- › Kvadrat Field 2
- › Crest Shelly Black Leather
- › Panaz Magma †
- › Panaz Lexington
- › Panaz Solaris †
- › Malone Skai Tundra

### CATEGORY 7

- › Crest Leather Shelly Range
- › Crest Leather Vele Range
- › Yarwood Leather Style Range
- › Kvadrat Canvas 2
- › Kvadrat Rime
- › Camira Vintage

## Guarantees

All of our chairs come with a 5 year structural guarantee, excluding fair wear and tear, and damage or failure caused by misuse. The tubular steel frames on the MeMe, Ultra, Saltford 19 & 25, Radstock, Cyrus, Cyrus Bariatric, Beam, Exceed Plus Beam, Gem (stools only) and Versit Beam ranges and on the Skolar SK10, SK10A and SK10W chairs (excluding tablet) are structurally guaranteed for 15 years. The guarantee applies for use up to 8 hours a day by users up to 150kg. All exceptions to that standard, are listed in the table below:

Any chair that requires repair under the terms of our guarantee will be collected from and returned to the supplying dealer on our next available transport.

Product Range or Chair	Limits to intensity of use and user weight to maintain warranty cover
Posturemax, Posturemax Cool and Ergonomic Task 24	24/hour per day use by users up to 150Kg in weight.
Posturemax 200	24/hour per day use by users up to 200Kg in weight.
Cyrus Bariatric	24/hour per day use by users up to 350Kg in weight.
Skolar SK10, SK10A, SK10W skid Framed stacking Chair	24/hour per day use by users up to 200Kg in weight.
Gloucester G1 stacking chair	8 hour per day use by users up to 110Kg in weight.
Tryo Range	8 hour per day use by users up to 110Kg in weight.
Versit Range	8 hour per day use by users up to 110Kg in weight.
Vista Range	8 hour per day use by users up to 110Kg in weight.
Hip Hop	8 hour per day use by users up to 110kg in weight.
Scoot	8 hour per day use by users up to 110kg in weight.
Gem wooden leg stools	8 hour per day use by users up to 110kg in weight.

## Fabric, Leather, Wood & Foam

While we take every care to accurately represent the colours of the fabrics in this price guide, the printing process can sometimes alter the colour depiction so we'd always recommend ordering a sample before making a fabric choice. Leather and wood naturally exhibit grain and colour variations. It's part of their charm as organic materials, adding personality and character to our pieces.

We use Combustion Modified, High Resilient foam in all of our products for comfort, durability and to meet fire safety legislation.

## Sample Chairs

We're always delighted to send sample chairs to demonstrate the comfort and craftsmanship we're so proud of. Samples are invoiced on delivery and a credit note issued when the chair is returned in the same condition within 15 working days.

## Gas Lifts

All of the swivel chairs in this guide are fitted with a gas lift for easy height adjustment. These are suitable for people up to 150kg in weight. The gas lifts fitted to the Posturemax 200 range chairs are suitable for users up to 200kg.

## Ordering

To give accuracy a sporting chance, we only accept written orders. We'll acknowledge the order as soon as possible and request you check the acknowledgement thoroughly to ensure we've accurately interpreted your requirements. If not, please contact us immediately, as we usually start cutting within a day of receiving an order. Alterations or cancellations beyond 24 hours of receipt of order, will incur a charge.

This guide has an image for each product along with a unique product code to ensure you know what you are ordering. Please be aware, some products are pictured with non-standard specification but where this is the case, it is indicated.

The appearance of the mechanisms on swivel chairs, pictured within this guide, are representative only and may differ slightly depending on the type of mechanism required.

Options for each chair are listed with the chair in the guide and if any are required, please make that clear on your order.

## Deliveries

Prices in this guide include delivery to our nationwide dealer network subject to a minimum net invoice value of £250. On request, we can undertake tail gate only deliveries to your customer's premises. We will work out the most cost-effective way to do this for you based on our regular delivery routes.

## VAT & Measurements

All prices are in Pounds Sterling and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate. All measurements are in millimetres and are approximate. They can vary due to option specification.

## Terms and Conditions

**1.** For the purposes of these Conditions the term "the Company" shall mean Summit Chairs Limited, the term "the Goods" shall mean such chairs or other goods as are manufactured and sold by the Company and the term "the Buyer" shall mean the purchaser of the goods.

**2.** These Conditions apply to all business transactions between the Company and the Buyer and shall be the sole contractual basis of any sale agreement between them.

**3.** Orders are accepted subject only to these Conditions of Sale and to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions including any terms or conditions which may purport to apply under any purchase order, confirmation of order or similar document. Any variation to these Conditions (including any special conditions agreed between the parties) shall be inapplicable and of no effect whatever unless agreed in writing by the Company.

**4.** The price of the goods shall be the Company's published price at the date of invoice and VAT shall be due thereon at the rate ruling on that same date.

**5.** Payment by the Buyer shall be made to the Company by the 20th day of the month that follows the date of the invoice and time for payment shall be of the essence. The Company shall charge interest on invoices that shall become overdue to be paid by the Buyer from day to day until the date of payment at a rate of 2% above HSBC plc's base rate from time to time in force and shall accrue at such rate after as well as before any judgement.

**6.** All terms and conditions and warranties (whether implied or made expressly) whether by the Company or its servants or agents or otherwise (other than those express warranties set out in the current edition of the Company's specification) relating to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of the goods or any of the goods are excluded.

**7.** The Goods shall be manufactured and supplied in accordance with the description contained within the Company's specification and manufactured in accordance with all applicable British Standards which relate specifically to the goods.

**8.** The Company may from time to time make changes in the specification of the goods as may be necessary such as to comply with any applicable or statutory

requirements or which do not materially affect the quality or fitness for purpose of the goods.

**9.** The Company shall deliver the goods to an address and during a day (within normal working hours) agreed with the Buyer. In the event that the Buyer is unable to accept such delivery the Company shall have the right to charge to and recover from the Buyer all costs incurred in connection therewith as if the same were a debt.

**10.** The Buyer shall take delivery of the goods tendered by the Company notwithstanding that the quantity so delivered shall be less than the quantity purchased provided that such discrepancy in quantity shall not exceed 40% and in which event the price shall be adjusted pro rata to the discrepancy.

**11.** The Buyer is under obligation to inspect the goods upon receipt and shall notify the Company of any damage to the goods within three days thereof.

**12.** The Company shall be under no liability whatever to the Buyer for any indirect loss and/or expense (including loss of profit) suffered by the Buyer arising out of a breach by the Company of any sale agreement. In the event of any such breach by the Company the remedies of the Buyer shall be limited to damages. Under no circumstances shall the liability of the Company exceed the price of the Goods.

**13.** In spite of delivery having been made property in the goods shall not pass to the Buyer until the Buyer shall have paid to the Company the price plus VAT in full and no other sums whatever shall be due from the Buyer to the Company. The Buyer holds the goods in a fiduciary capacity as bailee for the Company. The Buyer agrees to keep apart and separately to identify (as belonging to the Company) all goods owned by the Company in its possession. The Company reserves the right of disposal of any of its property and shall be at liberty to retake possession of the same or any part thereof and for that purpose enter into any premises of the Buyer until the goods delivered to the Buyer by the Company have been paid for in full. The Buyer is authorised to sell or to use the goods as a bailee of the Company. If the goods or any part thereof are sold then if the property in the goods is within the Company pursuant to these terms property shall pass from the Company to the new buyer. In the event that the Buyer receives from any person payment

in respect of the goods or any part thereof the Buyer shall receive and hold such monies on behalf of the Company and keep them separate and apart until the Company has been paid in full for the goods comprised in any agreement between the Company and the Buyer.

**14.** The Buyer shall insure and keep insured the goods to the full price against "all risks" to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company until the date that property in the goods passes from the Company. If the Buyer fails so to do and without prejudice to the other rights of the Company all sums whatever owing to the Company by the Buyer shall forthwith become due and payable.

**15.** Any sale agreement between the Company and the Buyer may be subject to cancellation by the Company by reason of an Act of God, force majeure or other cause beyond the control of the Company.

**16.** The Company guarantees that the goods are fit for the purpose for which they are intended and further guarantees the goods to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of five years for structural parts under normal, 8 hour per day use excepting fair wear and tear and damage or malfunction caused by misuse. User weight limits and some exceptions to hours of use apply. These limits and exceptions are set out within the Guarantee section of our current Retail Price list. The Company undertakes to repair the goods or any part thereof which proves to be defective under normal conditions of use. Any chairs requiring repair within the guarantee period will be collected from and returned to the Buyer on our next available transport.

**17.** All goods sold in retail packaging may be resold by the Buyer in the packaging supplied by the Company and in no case may any trade mark other than those applied by the Company be marked on or applied in relation to the goods without prior agreement of the company. No right or licence is granted under any sale agreement to the Buyer under any patent, trade mark, copyright, design right or other intellectual property right except the right to use or resell the goods.

**18.** Any sale agreement between the Company and the Buyer shall be subject to the laws of England and Wales and all disputes arising out of such sale agreements shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.



We've got your back



01225 777 844 / [sales@summitchairs.co.uk](mailto:sales@summitchairs.co.uk) / [summitchairs.co.uk](http://summitchairs.co.uk)

Summit Chairs Ltd, Aintree Avenue, White Horse Business Park,  
Trowbridge, Wiltshire BA14 0XB / Company Reg: 1324365



Summit\*